I, 3

ZMA 00 620

Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

Embrik Strand

Pars 54:

H. Stichel

Amathusiidae

W. Junk

Berlin W. 15

17. II. 1933.

Lepidopterorum Catalogus

- Pars 1: Ch. Aurivillius, Chrysopolomidae. 1911. 4 p.
2: A. Pagenstecher, Callidulidae. 1911. 14 p.
3: A. Pagenstecher, Libytheidae. 1911. 12 p.
4: H. Wagner et R. Pfitzner, Hepialidae. 1911. 26 p.
5: E. Strand, Noetuidae: Agaristinae. 1912. 82 p.
6: E. Meyrick, Adelidae, Micropterygidae, Graecilariadae. 1912. 68 p.
7: H. Zerny, Syntomidae. 1912. 179 p.
8: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Brepinae, Oenochrominae. 1912. 94 p.
9: P. Mabille, Hesperidae: Subf. Pyrrhopyginae. — McDunnough, Megathymidae. 1912. 22 p.
10: E. Meyrick, Tortricidae. 1912. 86 p.
11: H. Eltringham et K. Jordan, Nymphalidae: Subfam. Aeraeinae. 1913. 65 p.
12, 18, 21, 23: H. Wagner, Sphingidae. 1913—1919. 420 p.
13: E. Meyrick, Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. 1913. 53 p.
14: L. B. Prout, Geometridae: Subfam. Hemitheinae. 1913. 192 p.
15: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Castniidae: Subfam. Castniinae, Neocastniinae, Pemphigostolinae. 1913. 28 p.
16: E. Strand, Brahmaeidae. — H. G. Dyar et E. Strand: Megalopygidae, Daleeridae, Epipyropidae. 1913. 35 p.
17: E. Meyrick, Pterophoridae, Orneodidae. 1913. 44 p.
19: E. Meyrick, Hyponomeutidae, Plutellidae, Amphitheridae. 1914. 64 p.
20: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Thyrididae. 1914. 55 p.
22, 24, 26, 45: E. Strand et F. Bryk, Aretiidae. 1919—1931. 957 p.
25: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cymatophoridae. 1921. 38 p.
27: F. Bryk, Baroniidae, Teinopalpidae, Parnassiidae. 1923. 247 p.
28: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Lepidarbidae. — E. Strand, Heterogynidae. 1923. 14 p.
29: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Cossidae. 1923. 63 p.
30: K. W. von Dalla Torre, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae. 1924. 57 p.
31: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Aegeriidae. 1925. 282 p.
32: R. van Eecke, Cochlidiionidae (Limaecodidae). 1925. 81 p.
33: H. Burgeff, Zygaenidae I: Generis Zygaena palacaretica pars. 1926. 91 p.
34: K. W. von Dalla Torre et E. Strand, Psychidae. 1929. 215 p.

Fortsetzung siehe 3. Umschlagseite.

Der „Lepidopterorum Catalogus“ ist nunmehr im Erscheinen soweit fortgeschritten, daß er — treten keine unvorhergesehenen Hindernisse ein — in etwa drei Jahren abgeschlossen sein dürfte, und daß jetzt die Einteilung des Werkes in Bände erfolgen kann. Die Titel-Blätter für diese Band-Einteilung werden, soweit die dazugehörigen Familien schon vollständig erschienen sind, zusammen mit einer Gesamt-Übersicht einer der nächsten Versendungen beigelegt. Auch werden schon jetzt Bestellungen auf Einband-Decken entgegengenommen.

Der Verlag.

711A 690
Octavo-8

Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus ab

Embrik Strand

Pars 54:

H. Stichel

Amathusiidae

W. Junk

Berlin W. 15

1933.

Familia **Amathusiidae***)

Auct. H. Stichel

Amathusiinae (Subfam.), F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 170 (1893). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 9, p. 259 (1894). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64, II, p. 392 (1896). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 253 (1896). — *Amathusiidi* (Tribus) (part.), E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 108 (1896). — *Amathusiinae*, Crowley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 17, p. 66 (1896). — *A.* (part.), J. Davidson, Bell & Aitken, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 245 (1896). — E. Y. Watson, l. c., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — *Amathusiinae*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301; v. 42, p. 4 (1897). — *Amathusiinae*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 12, p. 187 (1898). — Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66, II, 1897, p. 681 (1898). — Nicéville & Manders, l. c. v. 68, II, p. 186 (1899). — „*Amathusien*“, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 71 (1899). — *Amathusiinae*, Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 69, II, p. 220 (1900). — Crowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 505 (1900). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13, p. 165 (1900). — Id., Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 71, II, p. 8 (1902). — *Amathusiidae* + *Discophoridae*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — *Amathusiinae*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — *A.* + *Discophorinae* + *Hyantinae*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, 31, 39 (1906 & 05). — *Amathusiidae*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 20, p. 146 (1906). — *Amathusiinae*, id., Soc. Entom., 22, p. 106 (1907). — „*Amathusiiden*“, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 54 (1910). — *Amathusiidae*, id.; A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 403 (1911). — J. C. Moulton, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 48, p. 81 (1912). — Id., Entomol., v. 45, p. 246 (1912). — *Amathusiidae*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 1 (1912). — Strand, Arch. Naturg., v. 78, 1912, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 65, 77 (1913); id., l. c. v. 79, 1913, Abt. A, Heft 7, p. 183. — *Amathusiinae*, R. South, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, p. 352 (1913). — *Amathusiinae*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 13, 17 (1913). — G. A. Waterhouse & Lyell, Butterfl. Austral., p. 15, 48 (1914). — *Amathusiidae*, Strand, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 104 (1914). — *Amathusiinae*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 124, 201 (1915). — *Amathusiidae*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., v. 1, p. 47 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 66 (1915). — Joicey, Noakes & Talbot, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 366 (1915). — *Amathusiidae*, *Amathusiinae*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Exp. Dutch N. Guinea, 2 Nr. 15, p. 17, 18 (1915). — *Amathusiidae*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 124, 201 (1915). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, v. 2, p. 11 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 64 (1916). — Joicey & Talbot, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 73 (1916). — *Amathusiinae*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916). — *Amathusiinae*, Godfrey, Journ. Nat.

*) Die erreichbare Literatur ist bis einschließlich 1930 berücksichtigt.

Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 123 (1916). — *Amachusiidae* (laps!), Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, 34, p. 44 (1917). — *Amathusiidae*, Strand, Soc. Entom., v. 33, p. 12 (1918). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — *Amathusiinae*, Rebel, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, v. 68, p. (53) (1918). — *Amathusiidae* (*Amathusiinae* + *Discophorinae*), W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay. Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920). — *Amathusiidae*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 172 (1921). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., p. 793 (part.) (1923). — Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924). — *Amathusiidae*, Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 397 (1926). — *Amathusiinae*, Rebel, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, v. 74—75, p. (201) (1926). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 122, 262 (1927). — *Amathusiidae* (part.), W. H. Evans, Ident. Ind. Butterfl., p. 24, 84 (1927). — A., A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928). — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 184 (1928). — A. F. Rosa, Entomologist, v. 62, p. 226 (1929). — Eecke, Treubia, v. 7, p. 359 (1929). — *Amathusiinae*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 257 (1930).

Heliconii (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 465 (1758). — *H.* (part.), p. 43 + *Nymphales* (part.), p. 77, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II (1806).

Equites Achivi (part.), p. 186 + *Heliconii* (part.), p. 231, Linné-Houttuyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI (1766—69). — *E. A.* (part.), p. 748 + *H.* (part.), p. 754, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12 (1767). — *E. A.* (part.), p. 571 + *H.* (part.), p. 581, P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I (1774). — *Equites* (part.), p. 10 + *Danai* (part.) + *Nymphales* (p.), p. 11, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1 (1775). — *E. Achivi* (part.), p. 449 + *Heliconii* (part.), p. 459, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent. (1775). — *E. A.* (part.), p. 46 + *H.* (part.), p. 89 + *Danai Festivi* (part.), p. 186 + *Nymphales Gemmati* (part.), p. 227, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I (1779). — *Nymphalis G.* (part.), C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, App., p. 7 (1782). — *E. Achiui* (part.), p. 10 + *H.* (part.), p. 27 + *Danai festivi* (part.), p. 52 + *N. G.* (part.), p. 68, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2 (1781). — *E. Archiui* (!) (part.), p. 6 + *Heliconii* (part.), p. 13 + *D. f.* (part.), p. 25 + *N. g.* (part.), p. 34, id., Mant. Ins., v. 2 (1787). — *E. Achivi*, Esper, Ausl. Schmett., t. 56 (1788). — *E. Achiui* (part.), v. 3, p. 5 + *Heliconii* (part.), v. 4, p. 84 + *Consules* (part.), v. 6, p. 5 + *Praetores* (part.), v. 8, p. 7 (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett. (1788—96). — *E. A.* (part.), p. 2234 + *H.* (part.), p. 2249 + *Danai festivi* (part.), p. 2273 + *Nymphales Gemmati* (part.), p. 2290, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V (1790). — *E. A.* (part.), p. 21 + *Festivi* (part.), p. 39 + *Nymphales* (part.), p. 61 + *Heliconii* (part.), p. 159, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. syst., v. 3. I (1793). — *Nymphales* (part.), Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., Index, p. 2 (1800). — *Festivi* (part.), p. 1, *Danai F.* (part.), p. 2, id., Epitome Ins. China, Index (1798).

Oreades (Dubiae) (part.), v. 1, Index p. 2 + *Potamides (Superbae)* (part.) + *Oreades (Distinctae)* (part.), v. 2, Index, p. 2, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., (1806—26). — *Potamides (Stirps)* (part.), p. 46: *Conspicuae* (Fam.) (part.), p. 50, *Moerae (Coitus)* (part.), p. 51 + *Oreades (Stirps)* (part.), p. 52: *Dubiae* (Fam.) (part.), p. 52, *Taenares (Coitus)* (part.), p. 52, id. Verz. Schmett. (1818).

- Papilionides* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194 (1809). — *Papilionidae* (part.), F. Moore: J. Anderson, Anat. Zool. Results Exp. Yunnan, v. 1, p. 923 (1878).
- Hipparchidae*, *Hipparchiae* (part.), Swainson, Zool. Illustr., Text ad t. 2; Add. (1820).
- Perlata* (Sectio) (part.), Latreille, Fam. Règne Anim., p. 468 (1825). — A. Berthold: Latreille, Nat. Fam., p. 473 (1827).
- Thysanuriform*-Stirps (part.), Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. E.-Ind. Comp., p. 61 (1828). — *Thysanuriform* Larvae (Stirps with) (part.), Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 184 (1857).
- Satyridae* (part.), Swainson & Shuckard, Hist. Nat. Arrang. Ins. (Cab. Cycl. Lardner, v. 129), p. 93 (1840). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 453 (1866). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), Text ad t. [35] *Zeuxidia* & *Aemona*; Index (1868). — „*Satyriden*“, L. Martin, Mitt. Münch. Entom. Ges., v. 1, p. 71 (1910). — *Satyridae* (part.), N. D. Riley, Zool. Record, v. 58, 1921, pars 11, p. 172 (1923). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 (1924). — Imperial Bureau Entom., Zool. Record, v. 59, 1922, pars 11, p. 302 et vol. sequent. (1924 etc.).
- Satyromorpha* (part.), E. Haase, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 4 p. 33 (1891) (conf. A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 53, p. 157 (1892). — *Satyromorphes* (!) (part.), Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (1926). — *Satyromorphi* (!) (part.), A. Seitz (sec. E. Haase), Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 3 (1928).
- Nymphalidae* (part.), J. O. Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, n. ed., p. 62 (1842). — *N.* (part.) p. 64 + *Morphidae* (part.) p. 115, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1 (1844). — *N.* (part.), id., l. c., App., p. 25, 29 (1848). — *N.* (part.), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 1, p. 81 (1847). — J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Ent., p. 9 etc. (1848). — *Nymphalitae* (part.), p. 110 + *Morphitae* (part.) (Divis.) (part.), p. 164, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill. (1851). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), p. 21 + *Morphidae* (part.), p. 37, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ae. Petropol., Lep., pars 1 (1855). — *N.* (part.), p. 230 + *M.* (part.), p. 232, Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2 (1863). — *Nymphalina* (part.), Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 95, 105; v. 19, p. 74 (1864 & 65). — *Nymphalinae* (part.), H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 164, 177 (1864). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), t. [53] *Zeuxidia* & *Aemona* (1868). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 485 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 1 atque autor. numer. systemat. congruent. (1871 et anni sequent.) — A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 765 (1876). — *Nymphalina* (part.), Piepers (& P. C. T. Snellen), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 19, p. 146 (1876). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), p. 466 + *Morphinae* (part.), p. 468, A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1877). — *Nymphalinae* (part.), F. Moore, l. c., p. 826 (1878). — Id., Lep. Ceylon, v. 1. I, p. 26 (1880). — *N.* (part.), p. 302 + *Morphinae* (part.), p. 300, W. F. Kirby, Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2 (1880). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), Ch.

- Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Stor. Nat. Genova, v. 15, p. 496 (1880). — *Nymphalinae* (part.), p. 66, 423 + *Morphinae* (Group), p. 67, 428, Distant, Rhop. Malay. (1882 & 86). — *N.* (part.), p. 24 + *Morphinae* (part.), p. 20, Kheil, Rhop. Nias (1884). — „*Nymphaliden*“ (part.), p. 86 + „*Morphiden*“ (part.), p. 86, 187, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1 (1885 & 86). — *Nymphalinae* (part.), Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 54. II, p. 2, 43 (1885). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 467 (1888). — *Nymphalina* (part.), P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 32, p. 388 (1889). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 210 (1889). — C. O. Waterhouse, Aid Ident. Ins., v. 2, Index, p. 15 (1890). — „*Nymphaliden*“ (part.), E. Hofmann, Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württemb. v. 46, p. 236 (1890). — *Nymphalidae* (part.), E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 29 (1890). — *N.* (part.), p. 341 + *Morphinae*, p. 344, Nicéville, l. c., v. 6 (1891). — *N.* (part.), p. 435 + *M.*, p. 437, H. S. Fergusson, l. c., v. 6 (1891). — *N.* (part.), P. C. T. Snellen, Midden Sumatra, v. 4. VIII, p. 16 (1892). — *N.* (part.), p. 251 + *Morphinae* (part.), p. 257, Tryon, J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guin., App. 3 (1892). — *Nymphalides* (part.), Robbe, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 36, p. 128 (1892). — *Nymphalidae* (part.) + *Morphinae* (part.), Chapman, Ent. Record Journ. Var., v. 11, p. 87 (1899). — *N.* (part.), L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 295, 269, 483 (1903 & 04). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, 36, 39 (1905 & 06). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 63, p. 78 (1912). — Imperial Bureau of Entom., Zool. Record, v. 59, pars 11, p. 297 (1924). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 68 (1924).
- Morphides* (part.), Boisdual, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, p. 166 (1836). — *Morphites* (part.), E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 454 (1840). — Id., Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334 (1845). — *Morphidae* (part.), (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 332 (1851). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 163, 169 (1856). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), t. [1, 2] Clerome, Drusilla & Hyantis; Index (1862). — *Morpho* (Fam.) (part.), Weidemeyer, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad., v. 2, sep. p. 25 (1864). — *Morphinae* (part.), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 42 (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 28 (1870). — *M.*, id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 485 (1870). — *M.* (part.), p. 115 + *Nymphalinae* (part.), p. 147, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep. (1871). — *Morphinae* (part.), Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 340 (1873). — Id., l. c., p. 104 (1874). — A. G. Butler, l. c., p. 279 (1874). — J. G. Wood, Ins. abroad, p. 391 (1874). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 1, p. 538 (1876). — *Morphidae* (part.), Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 1, p. 319, 364, 404 (1876). — „*Morphinen*“ (part.), F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 101 (1877). — *Morphinae*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 714, App., p. 846 (1877). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 290 (1877). — *M.* (part.), O. Salvin & F. D. Godman, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 143 (1877). — A. G. Butler, l. c., p. 468 (1877). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, l. c., p. 638, 645 (1878). — F. Moore, l. c., p. 826 (1878). — *Morphidae*, Wood-Mason,

Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 47. II, p. 175 (1878). — *Morphinae* (part.), A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2 Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Coll. Diurn. Lep. Hewitson, p. 106 (1879) (vide C. Crüger, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111, 1881). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50. II, p. 245 (1881). — *M.*, A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 605 (1881). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 51. II, p. 57 (1882). — Id., l. c., v. 52. II, p. 93 (1883). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 281, 282 (1883). — „*Morphiden*“, B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (1883). — *Morphinae*, A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 11, p. 411 (1883). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 37, p. 178 (1884). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 54. II, p. 43 (1885). — A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 16, p. 302 (1885). — *M.* (part.), G. W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb. System., v. 1, p. 607, 616 (184, 193) (1886). — F. Moore, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, v. 21, p. 33 (1886). — *Morphidae* (part.), Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 109, 121 (1886). — Ribbe, Corr.-Bl. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 82 (1886). — *Morphides* (part.), Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 30, p. 6 (1886). — *Morphina* (part.), Plötz, Mitt. Nat. Ver. Neu-Vorpomm., v. 37, p. 5 (1886). — *Morphidae* (part.), E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 102, 106, 306 (1886 & 88). — *Morphinae* (part.), Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 353 (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, l. c., p. 419 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Archip. Philippin., pars 2. V, p. 67 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etym. Col. Lep., p. 274, 286 etc. (1887). — *Morphina* (Group) (part.) + *Nymphalinae* (part.), Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — „*Morphiden*“, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 187 (1887). — *Morphinae*, A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 41, p. 91 (1888). — *M.* (part.), Elwes (& Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 281, 331 (1888). — *M.*, Hampson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 57. II, 1888, p. 751 (1889). — „*Morphiden*“, „*Morphiden der alten Welt*“ (part.), (O. Staudinger) Röber & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 181, 184 (1889). — *Morphidae*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 240 (1889). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 58. II, p. 124 (1889). — *Morphinae*, W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 160 (1889). — *Morphides*, Plateau (sec. E. Haase), Bull. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 33, p. LXI (1889). — *Morphidae*, Doherty: W. H. Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 58, 60 (1890). — Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, sep. p. 7 (1890). — *Morphinae*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 296 (1890). — *M.* (part.), Manders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 519 (1890). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — *M.* (part.), E. Haase, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 4, p. 29, 33 (1891). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 270 (1891). — *Morphidae* Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 60. II, p. 26, 170 (1891). — Röber, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 34, p. 309 (1891). — *M.* (part.), W. Rothschild, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 5, p. 434 (1892). — *Morphinae* (part.), Leech,

- Butt. China, Jap. Corea, v. 1, p. 110 (1892). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 325 (1892). — *Morphina*, B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892). — *Morphinae* (part.), Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 275 (1893). — *M.*, W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. XII, 193 (1894). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 63, II, p. 2 (1894). — *M.* (part.), id., Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — *M.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 357 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, 3, t. Tenaris 1—5 etc. (1894—98). — „*Morphinos*“ (part.), Elera, Faun. Filipinas, v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — *Morphinae* (part.), Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Zool. Forschungsreise 5: Denkschr. Med. Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — „*Morphiden der alten Welt*“ (part.), E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 108 (1896). — *Morphidae* (*Amathusiinae*) (part.), L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 253 (1896). — *Morphinae*, A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 404 (1897). — „*Morphiden*“ (part.), Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehung d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 99 etc. sec. indic. (1897). — *Morphidae* (part.), B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — *M.*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 11, p. 108 (1898). — Rebel, Termes. Füzetek, v. 21, p. 374 (1898). — *M.* (part.), R. Grote, Canad. Entom., v. 30, p. 203 (1898). — *Morphinae* (part.), K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390 (1898). — „*Morphiden*“, A. Pagenstecher, Zoologica, Heft 27, p. 92 (1899). — „*Morphinen*“, id., Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 53, p. 109, 123 (distr. geogr.) (1900). — *Morphinae* (part.), Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — R. Grote, Ins.-Börse, v. 17, p. 243 (1900). — W. J. Holland, Nov. Zool., v. 7, p. 62 (1900). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (not. biol.) (1900). — *M.* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 46 (1901). — *Morphidae*, B. Hagen, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 20, p. 331 (1902). — Id.: A. Maaß, Bei liebensw. Wilden, p. 208 (1902). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 189 (1904). — *Morphinae*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 181 (1905). — *Morphidae*, Alfken, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 18, p. 133 (1905). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 155 (1908). — „*Morphiden der alten Welt, Amathusiinen*“, A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412 (1909). — *Morphinae*, Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 23, t. 1, f. 3 (larva); p. 35, 467, 468, 469 (1909). — *Morphidae*, Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (38) (1910). — *Morphinae* (part.), G. H. C[arpenter], Encycl. Britann., ed. 11, v. 16, p. 477 (1911). — *Morphidae*, A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911). — Strand, Mitteil. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — Rebel, Verh. Zool.-Botan. Ges. Wien, v. 61, p. (28) (1911). — *Morphonidae*, Strand, Archiv f. Naturg., v. 79, 1913, Abt. A, Heft 7, p. 183. — *Morphinae* (part.), Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Morphidae*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 35, p. 243 (1913). — Id., l. c., v. 36, p. 227 (1914). — *Morphinae*, Hannington, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc.,

- v. 24, p. 578 (1916). — M. V. Ellis, l. c., v. 25 p. 107 (1917). — *Morphinae*, Ormiston, Spol. Zeylan., v. 11, p. 17 (1918). — Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 3, p. 467 (1919). — M. (part.), Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — M., N. D. Riley & Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Siam, v. 4, p. 173 (1921). — Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 34 (1923). — Ormiston, Butterfl. Ceylon, p. 17 (1924). — *Morphidae*, Draeseke, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 57 (1925). — *Morphinae*, F. X. Williams, Philipp. Journ. Sci., v. 35, p. 74 (1925). — *Morphonidae*, Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 402 (1926). — *Morphidae*, T. B. Fletcher, Bull. Agricult. Res. Inst. Pusa, Nr. 162, p. 575 (1926).
Thaumantidae (part.), Bönninghausen, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 19, p. 8 (1896).
Arginae (part.), G. F. Hampson, Nov. Zool., v. 25, p. 385 (1918). — *Aeginae* (error typ.), W. H. Evans (sec. Hampson), Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 28, p. 32 (1921).
Brassolidae (incl. *Amathusiidae*), Ihering, Ent. Rundschau, v. 46, p. 41 (1929).

I. Subfamilia **Amathusiinae** F. Moore

Amathusiinae (Subfam., part.), F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 170 (1893). — A., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 1 (1906). — A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 155 (1908). — A. (part.), Fruhstorfer: l. c., v. 9, p. 403 (1911). — *Amathusiidae* (Fam.), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 1 (1912). — *Amathusiinae*, W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay. Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920).

1. Tribus **Amathusiidi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 7 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 5 (1912).

1. Genus **Amathusia** J. C. Fabr.

J. C. Fabricius (MS): Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, p. 279 (1807). — Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 194, 196 (1809). — A., *Amathrsia* (laps.!), Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3. I, p. XXV, 746 (1815). — *Amathusia*, Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. E.-Ind. Comp., pars 1, p. 61 (1828). — G. R. Gray: Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, p. 590 (typ.: *A. phidippus*) (1832). — Boisduval (sec. Fabricius), Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, p. 79 (1836). — Id. (sec. Horsfield), l. c., p. 153. — Id.: Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 3, v. 3, p. 251 (1836). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 455 (1840). — *Amathusa* (!), Swainson & Shuckard, Hist. Nat. Arrang. Ins. (Cab. Cycl. Lardner, v. 129), p. 93 (1840). — *Amathusia*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 114 (part.) (1844). — E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 334 (1845). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 1, t. 54* (1849). — A. (Subgen.), Hoeven, Handb. Zool., v. 1, p. 398 (1850). — *Amathusia* (*Thoraessa* Boisduval MS), (part.), (E. Doubleday & J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (1851). — A., E. Blanchard (& Doyère): Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Crochard-Masson), v. 2, Ins., p. 246 (Typ.: *Pap. phidippus*). (1849). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 162 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 37

- (1855). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 209 (part.) (1857). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 231 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — H. W. Bates, Journ. Ent., v. 2, p. 178 (1866). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (part.) (1869). — Id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 481, 485 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115, App., p. 646 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 108 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 1, p. 319 (1876). — Piepers (& P. C. T. Snellen), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 19, p. 147 (1876). — F. Müller, Jenai. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 101 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (part.) (1880). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 69, 70, 423 (part.) (1882 & 86). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceylon, v. 1. II, p. 282, 288 (part.) (1883). — E. Gerhard, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — Kheil, Rhop. Nias, p. 20 (1884). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 121 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 102, 307 (1886 & 88). — Id., Zool. Anz., v. 11, p. 479 (org. odor.) (1888). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 274 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., pars 2. V, p. 70 (part.) (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 187, 188 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol.); p. 184, 185 (1888 & 89). — Plateau (sec. E. Haase), Bull. Soc. Ent. Belgique, p. LXI (organ. odor.) (1889). — Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 210, 212 (1889). — W. J. Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 58 (1890). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (part.) (1890). — Children (sec. Fabricius), Philos. Mag., v. 7, p. 118 (Typ. *A. phidippus*) (1890). — P. C. T. Snellen, Midden Sumatra, v. 4. VIII, p. 16 (1892). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 198 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 173, 178 (Typ. *A. phidippus*) (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Philippin., v. 2, p. 270 (part.) (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 109 (1896). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 258 (1896). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 404 (1897). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 74 (1899). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 338 (1903). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, p. 297 (1903). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 152 (1904). — A., Sectio 1, Sheldford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — A., Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 181, 187 (syn. part.) (Typ. *A. phidippus*) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 7, t. 1, f. 1 (Morphol.) (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412 (1909). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 469 (1909). — L. Martin, Mitt. Münch. Entom. Ges., v. 1, p. 71 (1910). — Strand, Iris 1910, p. 193. — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426 (1911). — A. (Genus, Subgen.), W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — A. (Gen.), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 4, 5, f. 2, 3 (Morphol.) (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 13 (1913). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 796, t. 16, E 7 (1923). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1926). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 86, t. 16, E 7 (1927).

- Eques* [Subgen.] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 744 (1767). — Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2243 (1790). — *E. (Achivus)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785).
- Achivus* [Subgen.] (part.), P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 573 (1774).
- Pterourus* (part.), Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 433 (1777). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 259 (1875).
- Nymphalis* (part.), Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 193, 194 (1809). — Id.; Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 544, 545 (1817).
- Satyrus*, „Satyre“, Latreille, Consid. Gén., p. 355, 440 (1810). — *Satyrus (Amathusia)*, Goldfuß, Handb. Zool., v. 1, p. XL, 578 (1820).
- Moera* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 (1818). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 220 (nom. praeocc.) (1875).
- Morpho* (part.), Latreille, Encycl. Méth., v. 9, p. 11, 435 (1819 & 24). — J. B. Godard, l. o., p. 439 (1924). — Boisduval (sec. Latreille), Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, p. 79, 118 (Typ. *Pap. menelaus, phidippus*) (1836). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 200 (1837). — Guérin-Méneville, Icon. Règne Anim. Cuvier, v. 7, Ins., p. 487 (1844). — *M. (Amathusia, Subgen.)*, Hoeven, Handb. Zool., v. 1, p. 398 (1850).
- Mitocerus*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 79 (1820). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 220 (1875).
- Pavonia, Amathusia*, Griffith: Cuvier, Anim. Kingdom, v. 15, p. 590 (1832). — F. S. Voigt-Cuvier, ut antea, v. 5, p. 535 (1839).
- Pseudamathusia*, Honrath, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 91 (1886). — *P.* (Subgen.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 187, 188 (1887). — W. J. Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 59 (1890). — *P.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182 (1895). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 338 (nom. infirm.) (1903). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 77 (1899). — *P.* (Sectio), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — *P.* (Subgen.); Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 157 (1904). — *P.* (Artengruppe), id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426, 431 (1911).

1. Sectio **Afegana**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 10 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 9 (1912).

Cohors a. **Phidippiformes**

H. Stichel, ut supra (1906 & 12).

phidippus (Johans.) *Papilio p.*, Johansson: Linné, Burma, Amoen. Acad., v. 6, p. 402 (1764). — *Ama-* Siam,
thusia p., Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 70, 71 Malayische
(part.); p. 67, f. 17, 18 (larva) (1882 & Halbinsel,
86). — Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind., Mergui,
Burmah, Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 289 (except. Malay.

- larvae descr., vide *Discophora celine*) (1883). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 179 (in cit.) (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 74 (1899). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 10 (part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 9 (distrib. corrig.) (1912). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel., v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 259 (1930).
- ♂ — subsp. *phidippus* (Johans.), *Papilio p.*, Johansson: Linné ut supra (1764). — *P. „Javaensis“*, Seba, Thesaurus, v. 4, p. 13, t. 5, f. 5 (1765). — *P. (Eques) p.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 752 (1767). — *P. (Achivus) p.*, P. L. S. Müller, Naturs. Linné, v. 5. I, p. 577 (1774). — *P. p.*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 455 (1775). — (*P. F. Gmelin &*) Christmann, Onomat. Med., v. 6, p. 123 (1775). — „*Phidippus*“, *Pap. p.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 108, t. 69, f. A, B; p. 154 (1775 & 76). — *Pterourus p.*, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 433 (1777). — *Papilio p.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 64 (1779). — J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 21 (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 4, Append., p. 9 (1782). — J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 11 (1787). — (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 102, t. 35, f. 3, 4 (1788). — *P. (Eques) p.*, F. G. Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2243 (1790). — *P. p.*, C. Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 101 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 71 (1793). — Latham & H. Davies: J. A. Forster, Zool. Index, ed. 2, pars 3, p. 23 (1795). — Esper, Ausl. Schmett., t. 56, f. 1 (1796). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat., v. 3. II, p. 82 (1806). — *Amathusia p.*, J. C. Fabricius MS.: Illiger, Mag. Insektenk., v. 6, p. 279 (1807). — *A. (Papilio) p.*, Latreille, Gen. Crust. Ins., v. 4, p. 196 (1809). — „*Satyre*“ (*P.*) *p.*, id., Consid. Gén., p. 440 (1810). — *Amathrsia* (err. typ.), Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 3. I, p. 746 (1815). — *Nymphalis (Papilio) p.*, Latreille: Cuvier, Règne Anim., v. 3, p. 545 (1817). — *Moera phidippe*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — *Satyrus p.*, Goldfuß, Handb. Zool., v. 1, p. 578 (1820). — *Morpho p.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 439 (1824). — *Amathusia p.*, Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., pars 2, t. 7, f. 10, 10a—h (larva, append.) (1829). — *Morpho p.*, Guérin-Méneville, Iconogr. Règne Anim., Cuvier, v. 7, Ins., t. 79, f. 3, 3a—d (larva

Archipel
(östlich bis
Celebes und
Mindanao),
Andamanen,
Nicobaren,
? Britisch-
Ostindien

West-Java

etc.), p. 487 (1829—44). — *Pavonia*, *Amathusia p.*, Griffith-Cuvier, Anim. Kingd., v. 15, p. 590 (1832). — *Papilio (Morpho) p.*, Boisduval (sec. Latreille), Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, p. 118 (1836). — *Amathusia p.*, id.: Cuvier, Règne Anim., ed. 3, v. 3, p. 251 (1836). — *Morpho p.*, Verloren. Cat. Syst. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 38; v. 2, p. 201 (1837). — *Amathusia p.*, E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 455 (1840). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., v. 1, p. 114 (1844). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 1, t. 54, f. 2 (1849). — E. Blanchard (& Doyère): Cuvier Règne Anim., ed. 4 (Crochard-Masson), v. 2, p. 327 (1849). — *A. p. (Thoraessa p.* Boisduval MS.), (E. Doubleday &) J. O. Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (1851). — *A. p.*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 162, t. 37, f. 1 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Ac. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 164 (larva sec. Horsfield) (1856). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 209, t. 6, f. 4, 4a (larva, chrysal.) (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabricius, p. 45 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 137 (recogn. typ.) (1870). — Id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Piepers, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 19, Verslag, p. XXI (1876). — Piepers (& P. C. T. Snellen), Tijdschr. Entom., v. 19, p. 147 (Biol.) (1876). — C. A. Dohrn (sec. Piepers), Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 37, p. 443, 444 (part.) (1876). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 20, p. 66 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291 (1877). — Id., Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 63, p. 187 (distr. part.) (1886 & 87). — W. Müller, Zool. Jahrb., Syst., v. 1, p. 611 (Biol.) (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 308 (org. odor.) (1888). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Nat. Libr.), v. 1, p. 194 (1894). — Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Zool. Forschungsreise: Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. 238 (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 109 (1896). — Piepers, 3. Congr. Internat. Zool., 1895, p. 464 (Mimicry) (1896). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehung d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 99 etc. sec. indic., f. 134 (1897). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 74 (part.) (1899).

— *A. p. p.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 156 (part.) (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 10 (cit. part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911). — G. H. C[arpenter], Encycl. Britann., ed. 11, p. 478, f. 71 (larva) (1911). — *A. p. p.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 12, 13 (cit. corrigend.) (1912). — *A. p.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914).

forma *retrograda* Frust. *A. p. p.* forma *r.*, Typ.: Java

Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (Trockenzeitform) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 13 (1912).

subsp. *majada* Fruhst. *A. p. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 31, p. 24 (1916). Ost-Java

A. phidippus, A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 43, p. 96 (1890). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 45, p. 81 (1902).

— subsp. *baweanica* Fruhst. *A. p. baweanicus*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 129; p. 140, fig. (1905). — Id., Ins.-Börse, v. 23, p. 95 (nota) (1906). — *A. p. baweanica*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 58 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911). Bawean

A. phidippus (part.), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 13 (1912).

subsp. *lombokiana* Fruhst. *A. p. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 130 (1905). Lombok, ? Bali
— H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911).

A. phidippus, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 42, p. 4 (1897). — Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 681 (? part.) (1898). — *A. p.* (part.), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12 (1912).

5 ♀ — subsp. *eutropius* Fruhst. *A. p. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 427 (1911). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). Sumatra, Simalur, ? Billiton, Bangka

? *A. phidippus*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 638 (1878). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 33, p. 217 (1890). — ? Id., l. c., p. 291 (1890). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen. ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (not. biol.) (1890). — ? P. C. T. Snellen, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 13, p. 136 (not. biol.) (1891). — Id., Midden Sumatra, v. 4. VIII, p. 16 (1892). — B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 393 (not. biol.) (1896). — L. Martin, Deutsch.

- Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 258 (not. biol.); p. 260 (aberr.) (1896). — Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — *A. p. p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 15 (1912).
- forma *retracta* Fruhst. *A. p. eutropius* Typ.:
forma *r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423, t. 105 a (1911). Nordost-Sumatra
- A. phidippus p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 13 (part.) (1912).
- subsp. *niasana* Fruhst. *A. p. n.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 14, p. 2 (1899). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 71, 75 (1899). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 15 (1912). Nias, ? Mentawai
- A. phidippus*, Kheil, Rhop. Nias, p. 20 (not. biol.) (1884). — ? B. Hagen, Bei lebensw. Wilden, Anhang, p. 208 (1902). — ? Id., Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 20, p. 331 (1902).
- subsp. *melanops* Eecke *A. p. m.*, Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83, t. 8, f. 2 (1918). Pulu Lasia (p. Simular)
- subsp. *chersias* Fruhst. *A. p. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 427 (1911). — *A. p. p.* forma *c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 14 (1912). — *A. p. c.*, Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 34 (1923). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 7, p. 260 (1930). Malakka (Halbinsel Siam, Perak, Singapore)
- A. phidippus*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 70, 71, 423 (part.) (1882 & 86). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 179 (part.) (1895). — ? Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888).
- subsp. *adustata* Fruhst. *A. p. adustatus*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 152, 156 (1904). — *A. p. p.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). — *A. p. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 427 (1911). — *A. p. p.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 14 (1912). — *A. p. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — Id., Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 259 (1930). Siam, Burma, Tenasserim
- A. phidippus*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 104 (1874). — F. Moore, l. o., p. 826 (1878). — ? Id., Journ. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 21, p. 33 (1886). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep.

- Ind., v. 2, p. 179 (part.), t. 146, f. 1, 1 a, b (1895). — ? J. J. Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 450 (? patria falsa: Hongkong) (1895). — *A. (A.) p.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (? part.) (1912). — *A. p.*, Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 259 (part.) (1930).
- forma *Friderici* Fruhst. *A. p. f.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 153, 156 (1904). — *A. p. p.* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (cit. part.) (1906). — *A. p. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 427 (1911). — *A. p. p.* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 14 (1912). — *A. p.* „race“ *f.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — *A. p. f.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (part.), t. 16, E 7. 1 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (part.), t. 16, fig. E 7. 1 (1927). — *E. p.* „race“ *fredericki*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 31, p. 579 (1927).
- A. phidippus* var., F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 181, t. 147, f. 1 (♂) (1895).
- A. phidippus perakana* (part.), (non *A. perakana* Honr.), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 75 (1899).
- subsp. (?) innominata. *A. phidippus*, Ferguson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 6, p. 437 (not. biol.) (1891). — *A. (A.) p.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 21, p. 571 (part.) (1912).
- A. phid. friderici* (non Fruhstorfer), W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 796 (part.) (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (part.) (1927).
- subsp. *andamanensis* Fruhst. *A. taenia a.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 76 (1899). — *A. phidippus a.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 156 (forma tempest.) (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 427 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 15 (1912). — *A. (A.) p. a.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *A. p. andamanica* (!), id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1923).
- A. phidippus*, Hewitson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, v. 14, p. 356 (1874). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 583 (1877). — *A. p.* „Andaman Form“, id., Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 181, t. 147, f. 2 (♀) (1905). — *A. p.*, Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50. II, p. 245 (1881).

Typ.:
Tenasserim

Britisch-
Ostindien
(Travancore,
Bassein)

Andamanen

- subsp. *coriotincta* H. Stich. *A. p. p.* Natuna
forma *c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p.
11 (1906). — *A. p. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911).
— *A. p. p.* forma *c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 11, 14 (1912). — *A. c.* (*A. phi-*
dippus local form), Moulton, Journ. Straits
Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913).
- subsp. *diluta* Fruhst. *A. p. dilutus*, Fruh-
storfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p.
152, 156 (1904). — *A. p. p.* forma *diluta*,
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 10 (1906).
— *A. p. dilutus*, Fruhstorfer; A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911). —
A. p. p. forma *diluta*, H. Stichel, Tier-
reich, Lief. 34, p. 11, 14 (1912). — *A. p.*
forma *dilutus*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch
Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913). Borneo
- A. phidippus*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 104 (1873). — Distant &
Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19,
p. 51 (1887). — Skertchly, l. c., ser. 6, v.
4, p. 212 (not. biol.) (1889). — A. G. But-
ler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 120 (1892).
— Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat.
Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (part.) (1904). —
Moulton, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 48, p. 81
(Mimicry) (1912). — Id., Journ. Straits
Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 107 (1913).
- forma *epidesma* Fruhst. *A. p. dilutus* for-
ma *e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.
Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (Q) (1911). — *A. p. p.*
forma *e.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p.
12, 14 (1912). Typ.: Südost-
Borneo
- forma *arrenopia* Fruhst. *A. p. dilutus* ♀
forma *a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.
Erde, v. 9, p. 428 (1911). — *A. p. p.* forma
a., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12,
14 (1912). Typ.: Südost-
Borneo
- subsp. *celebensis* Fruhst. *A. p. c.*, Fruh-
storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 14, p. 2 (1899). —
Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 72,
76 (1899). — *A. p.* var. *c.*, Röber, Ent.
Nachr., v. 26, p. 202 (1900). — *A. p. c.*,
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906).
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 429, t. 105a (1911). — H. Stichel,
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 16 (1912). Celebes
- A. phidippus*, Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin,
v. 35, p. 38 (1874). — P. C. T. Snellen,
Tijdschr. Entom., v. 21, p. 11 (1878). —
Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25,
p. 58 (1890). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh.
Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 404 (cit.
except.) (1897).
- A. virgata* (non Butler), O. Staudinger (&
Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887).
— *A. phidippus* var. *virgatus*, W. Rothschild,
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 5, p. 434 (1892).

- subsp. *Kühni* Rüb. *A. k.*, Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 201 (1900). — *A. phidippus k.*, (nördl. Bangkai
Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, Celebes)
p. 156 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). — Fruhstorfer; A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 429 (1911).
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 16
(1912).
- subsp. *palawana* Fruhst. *A. p. palawanus*, Palawan
Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17,
p. 154, 156 (1904). — *A. p. palawana*,
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906).
— Fruhstorfer; A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 428 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tier-
reich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 17 (1912).
- A. phidippus*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent.
Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 40 (1889).
- subsp. *pollicaris* Butl. *A. p.*, A. G. But- Philippinen
ler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 485 (1870).
— O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett.,
v. 1, p. 187 (1887). — W. F. Kirby, Cat.
Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — F.
Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182 (1895). —
A. phidippus pollicaris, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch.
Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 75 (1912). — H.
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). —
Fruhstorfer; A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 429 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tier-
reich, Lief. 34, p. 12, 17 (1912). — N. D.
Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit.
Mus., pars 1, p. 47 (1924).
- A. phidippus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz),
Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — G.
Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp.,
pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 71 (cit. part.);
p. 332 (1887 & 92). — Elera, Cat. Faun.
Filipinas, v. 2, p. 270 (cit. except., distr.
part.) (1895). — F. X. Williams, Philipp.
Journ. Sci., v. 35, p. 74 (Biol.), t. 2, f. 1;
t. 3, f. 3 (chrys., imago) (1924).
- Binghami Fruhst. *A. phidippus b.*, Fruhstorfer, Malakka
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 154, 156 (Penang,
(forma temp. sic. + forma temp. pluv.) Perak),
(1904). — *A. p. p. forma b.*, H. Stichel, West-
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 11 (1906). — *A. b.*, Sumatra,
Fruhstorfer; A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, ? Mergui
v. 9, p. 429, t. 105a: (*schönbergi*) (1911). (sec. Tytler)
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 17
(1912). — *A. b.* (*A. phidippus* local form),
Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc.,
Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913). — ? *A. p. b.*, Tytler,
Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 31, p.
579 (1927).
- A. phidippus*, Distant, Rhop. Malay., p.
70 (part.) (conf. cit. *A. phidipp.* i. spec.),
t. 6, f. 6, 7 (♂, ♀) (sec. Fruhstorfer, 1904)
(1882). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis.
Arch., Philipp., pars 2. V, p. 71 (in cit.)

- (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 179 (part.) (1895).
A. phidippus perakana (non Honrath), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 75 (part.) (1899).
A. schönbergi (non Honrath), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, t. 105 a (corr. p. 1135) (1911, 1927).

Schönbergi Honr. *A. s.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 31, 1887, p. 347 (part.) (1888). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906). — *A. s.* + *A. ochraceofusca*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. v. 9, p. 429 (1911). — *A. s.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 18 (1912).

Malayische
Halbinsel,
Sumatra,
Borneo

- subsp. *Schönbergi* Honr. *A. s.*, Honrath, ut antea, t. 6, f. 1 (1888). — *A. schönbergii*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182 (1895). — *A. schönbergi*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 259 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 394 (1896). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 76 (part.) (1899). — Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 202 (1900). — *A. s. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906). — *A. s.*, Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — *A. s. s.*, H. Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 429 (non t. 105 a: = *binghami*) (1911). — *A. s. s.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 19 (cit. part.), p. 20 (1912). — *A. s.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 52 (1924).

Perak,
Sumatra

- forma *ochraceofusca* Honr. *A. o.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 31, 1887, p. 348 (1888). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 260 (1896). — *A. phidippus* var. *o.*, Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 394 (1896). — *A. ochraceofusca* (!), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (part.) (1904). — *A. ochraceofusca*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 155, 157 (1904). — *A. schönbergi s. forma o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906). — *A. o. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 429 (1911). — *A. schönbergi s. forma o.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 19, 20 (1912). — *A. o.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 40 (1924).

Typ.: Perak

- subsp. *borneensis* Fruhst. *A. s. b.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 72, 76 (1899). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904).

Borneo

— Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 157 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430 (1911). — *A. s. b.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 19, 20 (1912). — *A. s. b.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 107 (1913).

A. ochreofusca (non *A. ochraceofusca* Honr.), Shelford, Journ. Straits Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (? part., an *A. masina*) (1904).

forma *gabriela* Fruhst. *A. ochraceofusca* Typ.:
g., Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 130 Süd-Borneo
(1905). — *A. schönbergi borneensis* forma
g., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 59
(1906). — *A. ochraceofusca* g., Fruhstorfer:
A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 9, p. 430, t. 105 a
(1911). — *A. schönbergi borneensis* forma
g., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 19,
20 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch
Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913).

patalena Westw., spec. dubia. *A. p.*, Westwood, Inseln
Cabin. Orient. Entom., p. 20, t. 19, f. 3 nahe der
(sec. Westwood, 1851: p. 40, t. 19, f. 1) Torresstraße,
(1848). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, ? Java
Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (1851). — *A.*
phidippus var. *A. patalena*, Horsfield &
F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v.
1, p. 210 (1857). — W. F. Kirby, Cat.
Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — *A. patalena*,
O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett.,
v. 1, p. 187 (*A. phidippus* aberr.) (1887).
— *A. phid. patalena*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch.
Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 74, 76 (1899). —
A. patalana (!), id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.
Iris, v. 17, p. 157 (1904). — H. Stichel,
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 13 (1906). — *A.*
phid. pat., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 429 (1911). — *A.*
pat., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 26
(1912).

A. phidippus var., (E. Doubleday &) West-
wood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (hab.
Java) (1850).

Cohors b. **Perakaniformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 20 (1912).

perakana Honr. *A. phidippus* var. *perakana*, Malayische
rath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 31, 1887, p. 348 Halbinsel,
(part.) (1888). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Java,
fasc. 36, p. 12 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Bawean,
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430 (1911). Lombok,
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 21 Borneo,
(1912). ? Sumatra

- subsp. *perakana* Honr. *A. phidippus* var. Malayische
perakana, Honrath, ut antea, t. 6, f. 2 Halbinsel,
 (1888). — *A. perakana*, L. Martin, Deutsch. ? Nordost-
 Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 260 (1896). — *A. phid.* Sumatra
pera., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep.,
 v. 12, p. 74 (part.) (1899). — *A. perakana*
pera., id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p.
 156 (1904). — *A. phidippus pera.*, H. Sti-
 chel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (part.) (1906).
 — *A. pera. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
 schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430, t. 105b (1911).
 — *A. p. p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34,
 p. 22 (part.) (1912). — *A. phidippus pera.*,
 N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop.
 Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 44 (1924).
 ? *A. phidippus*, P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr.
 Ent., v. 20, p. 66 (1877). — F. Moore,
 Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 826 (1878). —
 A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London,
 ser. 2, v. 1, p. 538 (part.) (1879). — *A. p.*,
 Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 538 (1886). — O.
 Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v.
 1, p. 187 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind.,
 v. 2, p. 179 (part., in cit.) (1895).
- subsp. *taenia* Fruhst., *A. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Java
 Ent., v. 14, p. 3 (1899). — Id., Deutsch.
 Ent. Zeit., v. 12, p. 73 (1899). — *A. phi-*
duppus (err. typ.) forma temp. *t.*, id.,
 Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 156 (distr.
 part.) (1904). — *A. phidippus p.* forma *t.*,
 H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 10 (1906).
 — *A. p. t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
 schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430, t. 105a (1911).
 — *A. p. t.*, forma principalis, H. Stichel,
 Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 22 (1912). — *A. t.*,
 Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc.,
 Nr. 65, p. 14 (? *A. phidippus* local form)
 (1913).
- subsp. *incisa* Fruhst. *A. phidippus* (?) Bawean
 forma *i.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p.
 130; p. 140, fig. (1905). — *A. p. baweanica*
 forma *i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36,
 p. 58 (1906). — *A. perakana i.*, Fruhstorfer:
 A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430
 (1911). — *A. p. taenia* forma *i.*, H. Sti-
 chel, Tierreich, Lief. 36, p. 23 (1912). (Subsp.
 dubial!)
- subsp. *orasis* Fruhst. *A. phidippus lombo-* Lombok
kiana forma *o.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v.
 20, p. 130 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
 fasc. 46, p. 59 (1906). — *A. perakana o.*,
 Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.
 9, p. 430 (1911). — *A. p. taenia* forma *o.*,
 H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 23 (1912).
 (Subsp. dub.)
- subsp. *Staudingeri* Rüb. *A. s.*, Röber, Südost-
 Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 202 (1900). — *A.* Borneo
perakana s., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.
 Iris, v. 17, p. 156 (1904). — H. Stichel,

- Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, p. 23 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 22, 23 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913).
- subsp. *natura* Fruhst. *A. perakana* n., Natuna
Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., v. 17, p. 153, 157 (1904). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 430 (1911).
- A. perakana* p., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12 (in cit.) (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 22 (1912).
- ♂ *virgata* Butl. *A. v.*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. Celebes
London, p. 486 (part.) (1870). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 23 (1912).
- subsp. *virgata* Butl. *A. v.*, A. G. Butler, Süd-Celebes
ut antea (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 646 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Pseudamathusia v.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 77 (1899). — *A. (Pseudam.) v.*, Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 202 (1900). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 17, p. 157 (1904). — *Amathusia v.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 12, t. 2, f. 1 (1906). — *A. v. v.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 24 (1912). — *A. v.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 60 (1924).
- Ribbei* Honr. *Pseudamathusia r.*, Honrath, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 91 (1886). — *Amathusia r.*, E. Haase, l. c., p. 103 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — *A. (Pseudamathusia) r.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., p. 187, 188 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 308 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Pseudamathusia r.*, Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 59 (1890). — W. Rothschild, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 5, p. 434 (1892). — *Amathusia r.*, Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 202 (Synon.) (1900).
- subsp. *thoanthea* Fruhst. *A. virgata t.*, Nord-Celebes
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 24 (1912).
- masina* (Fruhst.) *Pseudamathusia m.*, Fruhstorfer, Borneo, Bangka
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 17, p. 155, 157 (1904). — *Amathusia m.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 8, 25 (1912).

- subsp. *masina* (Fruhst.) *Pseudam. m.*, Süd-Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1904). — *Amathusia* Borneo *m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 46, p. 12 (1906). — *A. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431, t. 105 b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 26, f. 4 (1912). — *A. m.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (distr. part.) (1913).
- Pseudamathusia ochreofusca* (non *Am. ochraceofusca* Honr.), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 12, p. 77 (sine cit.) (1899). — ? *Amathusia ochreofusca*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904).
- subsp. *chithonia* Fruhst. *A. masina c.*, Bangka Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 26 (1912).

7

2. Genus **Amathuxidia** O. Stauding.

Amathuxidia (Subgen.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *A.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 172, 176 (Typ. *A. amythaon*) (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 260 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, p. 393 (1896). — Fruhstorfer, Berliu. Ent. Zeit., v. 11, 1895, p. 301 (1897). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 339 (nom. van.) (1903). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 13, t. 1, f. 2 (Morphol.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 431; p. 432 (Artengruppe) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 4, 27, f. 5 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 796 (sine synon.), t. 16, E 7 (1923). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 86 (sine synon.) t. 16, E 7 (1927).

Amathusia (non Fabr.), E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 19, p. 175 (1847). — J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom., p. 39 (1848). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., App., p. 29 (1848). — *A. (Thoraessa* Boisd. MS, part.) (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 326 (1851). — *A.* (part.), Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 162 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 209 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — *A.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 461 (1866). — A. G. Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 55 (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 28 (1870). — *A.*, (part.), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Id., Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burmah Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 282, 288 (1883). — *A.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 28, p.

- 206 (1884). — *A.* (part.), Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 423 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 102 (1886). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., p. 70 (1887). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 353 (1887). — *A.*, Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 308 (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 334 (1888). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 60. II, p. 25 (1891). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 275 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — *A.* (part.), Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipinas, v. 2, p. 270 (1895). — *A.*, Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 117 etc. (1897). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 189 (1904). — *A.* (part.), Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 187 (1905). — *A.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 35, p. 243 (1913). — Id., l. c., v. 36, p. 227 (1914). — *A.* (part.), Ollenbach, Journ. Bomb. Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 117 (1924). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 etc. (1924).
- Zeuxamathusia* (Subgen.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — Z., W. Rothschild; Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., v. 5, p. 434 (1894). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 43, Sitzgsber. p. (4) (1898). — Id., l. c., v. 44, p. 59 (1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 13, p. 14 (1899). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 339 (nom. vanum) (1903). — Z. (Artengruppe), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433 (1911).
- amethystaon** (Doubl.) *Amathusia a.*, E. Doubleday, Ann. Sikkim (?), Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 19, p. 175 (1847). — Assam, *Amathuxidia a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. Burma, 36, p. 14 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Siam, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — Malayische H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 29 (1912). Halbinsel, — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., v. Sumatra, 7, p. 260 (1930). Java, Borneo, Philippinen
- subsp. *amethystaon* (Doubl.) *Amathusia a.*, E. Ost-Bengalen Doubleday, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 19, p. (Sylhet), 175 (1847). — J. O. Westwood, Cab. Orient. Assam, Entom., p. 39, t. 19, f. 1—3 (♂, ♀) (1848). Burma, — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., App., Tenasserim, p. 29 (1848). — *A. a.* (*Thoraessa thessalus* Boisduval MS), (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (1851). Nord-Siam, — *A. a.*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., ? Sikkim Papill., p. 162 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 260 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burmah, Ceyl., v. 1. II, p.

- 291 (1883). — *A. (Amathuxidia) a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathuxidia a.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 176, t. 145, f. 1, 1a (♂, ♀) (1895). — Shelford, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 41. II, p. 107 (1904). — *A. a. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — *Amathusia a.*, Bingham, Fauna Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 188 (1905). — *Amathuxidia a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 14 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: *A. Seitz*, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — *Amathusia a.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — *Amathuxidia a. a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 30, 31 (1912). — *Amathusia (Amathuxidia) a.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Amathusia a.*, Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — *Amathuxidia a.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 796, t. 16, f. E 8. 1 (1923). — *Amathusia a.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 (1924). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 117, f. 243, 244 (1924). — *Amathuxidia a.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86, t. 16, f. E 8. 1 (1927). — *A. a. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 122 (1927). — Id., l. c., p. 260 (1930).
- portheus* (C. & R. Feld.) *Amathusia p.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 461 (patria falsa: Java) (1866). — A. G. Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 55 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceylon, v. 1, p. 293, fig. (1883). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 353 (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 275 (1888). — *A. portheos* (!), Swinboe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 275 (1893). — *Amathusia portheus*, Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894).
- Westwoodi* (Butl.) *Amathusia w.*, A. G. Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 55 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burmah, Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 292 (1883).
- subsp. *dilucida* (Honr.) *Amathusia d.*, Honratb, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 28, p. 206, t. 5, f. 3a (♂), t. 4, f. 3b (♀) (1884). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 423, t. 38, f. 7 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 102, 309 (Org. odor.) (1886 & 88). — *Amathusia (Amathuxidia) d.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathusia d.*, Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888).

Malayische
Halbinsel

- *Amathuxidia d.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *Amathusia d.*, Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 117, f. 135; p. 189, 235, f. 189 (1897). — *Amathuxidia amythaon d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 32 (1912). — *Amathusia d.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 17 (1924). — *Amathuxidia amythaon d.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 260 (1930).
- Amathusia amythaon*, Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 270 (1891).
- subsp. *lucida* Fruhst. *A. amythaon l.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 189 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 32 (1912). — *Amathusia (amythaon) l.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 227 (1914).
- Amathuxidia dilucida*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 260 (1895). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 393 (1896).
- subsp. *insularis* (Doherty) *Amathusia amythaon* var. *i.*, Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 60. II, p. 25 (1891). — *Amathuxidia i.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *Amathusia amythaon i.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 189 (1904). — *Amathuxidia a. i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 32 (1912). — *Amathusia a.* „Lokalrasse“ *i.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 227 (1914).
- subsp. *coerulilata* Eecke *A. a. c.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 227 (1914). — Id., Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83, t. 8, f. 3 (1918).
- A. amythaon*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 35, p. 243 (1913).
- subsp. *pylaon* (C. & R. Feld.) *Amathusia p.*, Java C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 461 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — *A. (Amathuxidia) amythaon* var. (?) *p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathuxidia p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *A. amythaon p.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 33 (1912).

Sumatra

Engano,
NiasPulu Babi,
Pulu Lasia
(westl.
Sumatra)

- porthaon* (C. & R. Feld.) *Amathusia p.*
C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 461 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceylon, v. 1. II, p. 293 (1883). — *A. (Amathuxidia) amythaon* var. (?) *p.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathuxidia p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — *Amathusia (amythaon) porthaon*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 227 (1914).
- subsp. *ottomana* (Butl.) *Amathusia o.*, A. Nord-Borneo
G. Butler, Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 6, p. 55 (1869). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 28, t. 11, f. 1 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc., Lond., p. 341 (1873). — *A. (Amathuxidia) amythaon* var. *o.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathusia o.*, Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 309 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Amathuxidia o.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *A. dilucida* forma *o.*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 260 (1895). — *A. amythaon o.*, Sheldford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 432, t. 102 a (♂, ♀) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 33 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 14 (1913). — *Amathusia o.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 227 (1914). — N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 42 (1924).
- subsp. *octacilia* Fruhst. *A. a. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 34 (1912). Süd-Borneo
- subsp. *philippina* Moore *A. p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *A. amythaon p.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 34 (1912). Panaon (Philippinen)
- Amathusia porthaon* (?), G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 71, t. 13, f. 7 (♀); p. 332 (♂) (1887 & 92).
- subsp. *perinthas* Fruhst. *A. a. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, Mindanao

p. 433 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 31, 35 (1912).

Amathusia porthaon (non Felder), Elera, Cat. Fauna Philippin., v. 2, p. 270 (sine cit.) (1895).

01 — **Plateni** (Stauding.) *Amathusia* (*Zeuxamathusia*) *p.*, Celebes, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., Sula-Inseln, v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — *Amathuxidia p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 35 (1912).

subsp. *Plateni* (Stauding.) *Amathusia* (*Zeuxamathusia*) *p.*, O. Staudinger, ut antea (part.) (1887). — E. Haasc, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 309 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Z. p.*, W. Rothschild, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., p. 434 (1892). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 43, Sitz.-Ber., p. (4) (not. biol.) (1898). — *Amathuxidia p.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — *A. p. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15, t. 2, f. 2 (♂); t. 3, f. 3 (♀) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 29, 36 (1912). — *A. p.*, M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 154 (odor) (1926).

subsp. *suprema* (Fruhst.) *Zeuxamathusia plateni s.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 13, p. 161 (1899). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 59 (1899). — *Amathuxidia p. s.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433, t. 102 b (♀) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 36 (1912).

2

3. Genus **Thaumantis** Jac. Hübner

Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, Index, p. 2, t. [61] (1820—26]. — Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, t. 12 (8 B) (1836). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 451 (1840). — Id., Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 335 (1845). — *Thaumantis* (part.), (E. Doubleday) & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 335 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851). — *T.*, Ménétries, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — *T.* (part.), Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1857). — J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 170 (1858). — *T.*, Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 232 (1863). — *T.* (part.), Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 88 (1864 & 65). — *T.*, H. W. Bates, Journ. Entom., v. 2, p. 177 (1866). — *T.* (part.) W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — *T.*, S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 279 (Typ. *T. odana*) (1875). — E. Martens, Preuß. Exped. Ost-Asien, v. 1, p. 290 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 1, p. 319 (1876). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeitschr. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Physiol.) (1877). — Id., Kosmos,

Leipzig, v. 1, p. 394 (1877). — *Thaumantias* (!), (part.), W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291, 292 (1877). — *Thaumantis* (part.), A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 69, 77, 426 (1882 & 86). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p. 304 (1883). — *Thaumanthis*, B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — *Thaumantis* (part.), E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — T., Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55, II, p. 109 (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 314 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — T. (part.), E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Entom. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 306 (1888). — O. Staudingor (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — Röber, l. c., v. 2, t. 30 (Morphol.), p. 184, 185 (1888 & 89). — T., Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 210, 211 (not. biol.) (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — T., Poujade, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 264 (1891). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — *Thaumantias* (!), W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens. Nat. Libr.), v. 1, p. 197, 198 (1894). — *Thaumantis*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 184 (Typ. *T. odana*) (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 256 (1896). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 108 (1896). — T. (part.), Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 155, 178 (1897). — T., A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 406 (1897). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 118 (1901). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 177 (1902). — H. Stichel, l. c., v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 338 (1903). — L. O. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 298, 485 (1903 & 04). — T., Sectio 1, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — T., Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 182, 189 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 15, t. 1, f. 3 (Morphol. fig. vitiosa) (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412 (1909). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 469 (1909). — L. Martin, Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., p. 70 (1910). — T. (*Kringana*), Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — T., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 4, 37, f. 6 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 84 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 795, t. 16, E 5 (1923). — Antram, Butt. Ind., p. 118 (1921). — *Thaumantes* (!), M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 154 (1926). — *Thaumantis*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 86, t. 16, E 5 (1927). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928).

Morpho (part.), Latreille, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11 (1819). — J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 435 (1924). — M., Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., t. 6 (1829). — Zinken-Sommer, Nova Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 165 (1831). — N. (part.), J. O. Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 172 (1858). — M. (*Thaumantis*), Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., p. 306 (1883).
Nandogea, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 173, 182 (Typ. *N. diorea*) (1895). — *Nandoges* (!) Crowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 505 (1900). — *Nandogea*, H. Stichel, Deutsch.

Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — R. South, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, p. 352 (1913).
Kringana, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 185 (Typ. *R. noureddin*) (1895). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 395 (1896). — K. (Sectio), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — *Thaumantis* (K.), Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910).

1. Sectio **Glaucosfilbi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 17 (1906); Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 39 (1912).

diore Doubl. *T. d.*, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 16, p. 234 (part.) (1845). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 17, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 438 (1899). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 39, 40 (1912). Sikkim—Burma, Süd-Tibet, Siam—Perak, Hainan

— subsp. *diore* Doubl. *T. d.*, E. Doubleday, ut antea (1845). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 337 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 215 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 171 (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — Id., Scient. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50. II, p. 57 (1881). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p. 304 (1883). — A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 16, p. 302 (1885). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 353 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 333 (1888). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 307 (1888). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — Poujade, Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 264 (1891). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — *Nandogea d.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 182, t. 143, f. 1, 1a, b (♂, ♀) (1895). — *Thaumantis d.*, Manders, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 16, p. 82 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 190 (1905). — *T. d. d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 17, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 438 (non t. 104a: =

- ramdeo*) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 40 (1912). — *T. d.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Nandogea d.*, R. South, l. c., v. 22, p. 352 (1913). — *Thaumantis d.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 23, p. 538 (1915). — *T. d. d.*, Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — *T. d.*, Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (sine synonym.), t. 16, f. E 5. 1 (1923). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 118, f. 245 (1924). — *Thaumantes d.*, M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 154 (odor) (1926). — *Thaumantis d.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butt., p. 86 (sine synonym.), t. 16, f. E 5. 1 (1927). — *T. d. d.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 121, 261 (1927, 1930). — Rosa, Entomologist, v. 62, p. 226 (1929).
- forma *ramdeo* F. Moore *T. r.*, (Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 215 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 172 (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p. 305, fig. (1883). — *T. d. var. r.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — *T. r.*, E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 307 (1888). — *Nandogea d.* „form“ *r.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 184 (1893). — *Thaumantis d.* „form“ *r.*, E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — *T. r.*, L. C. H. Young, l. c., v. 15, p. 485 (1904). — *T. d. d. forma r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 17 (1906). — *T. d. r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 438 (Zeitform), t. 104a (*diores* corr. p. 1134: *ramdeo*) (1911 & 27). — *T. d. d. forma r.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 41 (1912).
- subsp. *hainana* (Crowley) *Nandogea h.*, Crowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 505 (1900). — *T. d. h.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 438 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 40, 41 (1912). — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 184 (1928).
- klugius** (Zink.-Somm.) *Morpho k.*, Zinken-Sommer, Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 165 (part.) (1831).
- Thaumantis lucipor*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 357 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 438 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 41 (1912).

Typ.:
Darjeeling

Hainan

Java,
Borneo,
Sumatra,
Bangka,
Billiton,
Malayische
Halbinsel

subsp. *klugius* (Zink.-Somm.) *Morpho k.*, Java
Zinken-Sommer, Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15,
p. 165 (♂, non ♀), t. 15, f. 11 (♂) (non
f. 12, 13: = *T. odona o.* ♀) (1831). — *Thau-*
mantis k., (E. Doubleday &) Westwood,
Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 337 (1851). —
Morpho k., id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser.,
v. 4, p. 172 (1858). — *Thaumantis k.*, Her-
rich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Re-
gensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kir-
by, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). —
Kringana k., F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p.
185 (1895).

T. lucipor, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 20 (part.) (1887). — *T.*
l., *T. l. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36,
p. 18, 59 (1906). — *T. l. l.*, id., Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 39, 43 (part.) (1912).

— subsp. *lucipor* Westw. *T. l.*, (E. Doubleday Borneo
&) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p.
357 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat.
Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 341 (1857).
— Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n.
ser., v. 4, p. 173, t. 19, f. 1, 1a (♂), f.
2, 2a (♀) (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-
Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88
(1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep.,
p. 120 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 2 (1873). — W. F. Kirby,
Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300
(1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville,
Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 306
(1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (part.) (1887). —
Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser.
5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-
Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 307 (Organ.
odor.) (1888). — *Kringana l.*, F. Moore, Lep.
Ind., v. 2, p. 185 (part.) (1895). — *Thau-*
mantis l., E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn.,
v. 22, p. 108 (1896). — Shelford, Journ.
Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108
(distr. part.) (1904). — Bingham, Faun.
Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 190 (part.) (1905).
— *T. l.*, *T. l. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 18, 59 (1906). — L. Martin,
Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., v. 1, p. 72 (Biol.),
p. 75, fig. (chrysal.) (1910). — *T. l. l.*,
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v.
9, p. 438, t. 104b (1911). — H. Stichel,
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 43 (1912). — *T. l.*,
Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch. Asiat. Soc.,
Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913). — N. D. Riley &
Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus.,
pars 1, p. 30 (1924).

subsp. *candika* Fruhst. *T. lucipor c.*, Fruh- Sumatra,
storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 113 (1905). Bangka,
— H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 59 Billiton,
(1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß- Malayische

schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439; 1111, t. 104 b (non 101 b) (*candica*, corr. p. 1135: *candika*) (1921 & 27). — *T. l. candika*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 43, 44 (1912).

Halbinsel,
Tenasserim

T. klugius (non *Morpho k.* Zink.-Somm.), Weyenbergh, Pet. Nouv. Ent., Année 6, p. 404 (1874). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 33, p. 290 (1890). — Id., Not. Leyden Museum, v. 13, p. 136 (1891).

T. lucipor (non Westwood), Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 77 (part.), t. 9, f. 8, 9 (♂, ♀) (1882). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — L. Martin, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 35, p. 6 (1890). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — *Kringana l.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 185 (in cit.) (1895). — *T. (Kringana) l.*, Nicéville & L. Martin, Jouru. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 395 (1896). — *T. l.*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 256 (1896). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 190 (part.) (1905). — *T. (Kringana) l.*, Strand, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 193 (1910). — *T. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — *T. l. l.*, Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay. Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 34 (1923). — *T. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 261 (distr. part.) (1930).

o $\frac{1}{2}$ — *odana* (God.) *Morpho o.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 445 (1824). — *Thaumantis o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 440 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 39, 44 (1912).

Java,
Borneo,
Sumatra,
Nias,
Malayische
Halbinsel

subsp. *odana* (God.) *Morpho o.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, ut antea (1824). — Horsfield, Descr. Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., t. 6, f. 5, 5a (1829). — *Thaumantis o.*, Boissduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 4, t. 12 (8 B), f. 1 (1836). — E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 456 (1840). — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 115 (1844). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 336 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent.

West-Java

- Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 170 (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — *Thaumantias* (!) o., W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — *Thaumantis* o., id., Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — *Morpho* (*T.*) o., Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 306 (nota) (1883). — *T. o.*, E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (part., non t. 65: = *T. o. cyclops*) (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 306 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 185 (part.) (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Art., pars 2, Orthogen., p. 155 (1897). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 47 (1901). — *T. o. o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 440, 449 (1911). — *T. o. o. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 45, 46 (1912).
- o da* Hübner. *T. o.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [274], f. 3, 4 [1820—26]. — W. F. Kirby, Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 274 (61), f. 3, 4 (1901).
- Morpho klugius*, Zinken-Sommer, Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 165 (part.), t. 15, f. 12, 13 (♀) (non f. 11, ♂).
- forma *albocostalis* Fruhst. *T. odana* forma *a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — *T. o. o. forma a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 46 (1912). Typ.:
West-Java
- subsp. *wedana* Fruhst. *T. o. w.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 45, 46 (1912). Ost-Java
- subsp. *cyclops* Röb. *T. o. c.*, Röber, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 105 (1904). — Id., l. c., v. 20, p. 113 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — *T. o. c. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 36, p. 45, 46 (1912). — *T. o. c.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913). Süd-
Borneo
- T. odana*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (part.), t. 65 (1887 & 86). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 406 (1897).

- Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — Shelford, l. c., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904).
- forma *depupillata* Fruhst. *T. o. cyclops* Typ.:
 forma *d.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, Südost-
 p. 113 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Borneo
 fasc. 36, p. 59 (1906). — *T. o. c.* „Form“
d., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
 v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — *T. c. o.* forma *d.*,
 H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 45, 47
 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch
 Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913).
- subsp. *panwila* Fruhst. *T. o. p.*, Fruhstor- Nord-
 fer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. Borneo
 449 (1911). — *T. o. cyclops* forma *p.*, H. (Brunei)
 Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 47 (1912).
- subsp. *paramita* Fruhst. *T. o.* nov. subsp., Sumatra,
T. o. p., Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. Simalur
 113, 130 (1905). — *T. o. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen.
 Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 59 (1906). — Fruh-
 storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 107 (1907). —
 Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 9, p. 448
 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34,
 p. 45, 47 (1912). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel.
 Leiden, v. 4, p. 84 (1918). — W. Roth-
 schild, Journ. Feder. Malay. Stat. Mus., v.
 8, p. 153 (1920).
- T. odana*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.
 Lep., v. 8, p. 258 (1895). — Nicéville & L.
 Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64.
 II, 1895, p. 334 (1896).
- „*pishuna*“ (error!), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
 Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, t. 105 b (1911).
- subsp. *yantiva* Fruhst. *T. o. y.*, Fruh- Nias
 storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9,
 p. 440 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich,
 Lief. 34, p. 45, 47 (1912).
- subsp. *pishuna* Fruhst. *T. o. p.*, Fruh- Malayische
 storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 113 (1905). Halbinsel
 — *T. o. o.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
 fasc. 36, p. 59 (1906). — *T. o. p.*, Fruhstor-
 fer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p.
 440 (non „*pishuna*“, t. 105 b: = *T. o. pa-*
ramita ♀) (1911). — *T. o. pishuna*, H.
 Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 45, 47 (1912).
 — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist.
 Suppl., v. 7, p. 262 (1930).
- T. odana*, Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 427
 (part.), t. 36, f. 3 (1886). — Elwes (& O.
 Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282
 (1888). — Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay
 Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 262 (1923).

2. Sectio **Epixanthe**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, v.
 34, p. 48 (1912).

- noureddin** Westw. *T. n.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 337 (part.) (1851). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 39, 48 (1912). Malayische Halbinsel, Sumatra, Borneo
- subsp. *noureddin* West. *T. n.*, Westwood, ut antea (1851). — Id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 175, t. 20, f. 1, 1a (♂), f. 2, 2a (♀) (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 78, t. 6, f. 3; t. 9, f. 7; p. 426 (1882 & 86). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, II, p. 306 (nota) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (part.) (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Vor. Iris, p. 307 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — *Kringana n.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 185 (part.) (1895). — *Thaumantis n. n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 18, 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439 (non t. 104a: = *T. n. sigirya*, conf. p. 1135) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 49 (cit. part. corrig.) (1912). — *T. n.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 40 (1924).
- subsp. *sigirya* Fruhst. *T. o. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 36, p. 49 (1912). Sumatra, ? Bangka
- ? *T. noureddin*, Weyenbergh, Pet. Nouv. Entom., Année 6, p. 404 (1874). — „noureddin“, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, t. 104a (♂, ♀, corr. p. 1135: *sigirya*) (1911 & 27).
- subsp. *sultanus* Stich. *T. n. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 19, t. 3, f. 4 (♀) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 49, 50 (1912). Süd-Borneo
- T. noureddin*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 215 (1857). — *T. noureddia* (!), Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (part.) (1887). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p.

- 108 (part.) (1904). — L. Martin, Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., v. 1, p. 72 (Biol.) (1910).
 — subsp. *chatra* Fruhst. N. n. c., Fruhstorfer, Nord-Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 113 (1905). — H. Borneo Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 59 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 439, t. 104a (1912). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 49, 50 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (part.) (1913).
T. noureddin, Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887).

4

4. Genus **Zeuxidia** Jac. Hübn.

Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, Index, p. 2, t. [57] [1820–26]. — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 114 (1844). — Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom., p. 40 (conf. A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1870, p. 481) (1848). — *Z. (Aglaura) Boisduval* MS, (part.) (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 327 (1851). — *Z.* (part.), Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 162 (1851). — *Z.*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 210 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 88 (spec. omiss.) (1864 & 65). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 [4], t. [53] *Zeuxidia* & *Aemona* (1868). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 486 (Morphol.) (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115, App., p. 646 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 292 (typ. *Z. luxerii*) (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 1, p. 319 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291 (1877). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 101 (Physiol.) (1877). — Id., Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 394 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — *Zeuzidia*, *Zeuxidia*, *Zeuxidea*, Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 69, 72; p. 424, 425 (corr. p. 482) (1882 & 86). — *Zeuxidia*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 232, 285 (1883). — Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103, 308, 309 (organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — Id., Zool. Anzeig., v. 11, p. 479 (1888). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 121 (1886). — G. Sempor: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 72 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 317 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol. *Z. amethystus*); p. 184, 186 (1888 & 89). — Plateau (sec. E. Haase, 1888), Bull. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 33, p. LXI (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — L. Martin, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 35, p. 8 (1890). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 172, 173 (Typ. *Z. luxerii*) (1895). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural Libr.), v. 1, p. 198 (1894). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 118 (1894). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipinas, v. 2, p. 270 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 261 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 393 (not. biol.) (1896).

— Fimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogenesis, p. 178 (1897). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 46 (1901). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 338 (1903). — *Zeuxidia* (!), L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, p. 298 (1903). — *Zeuxidia* (Sectio), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — Z., Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 181, 186 (typ. *Z. luxeri*!) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 19, t. 1, f. 4 (Morphol.) (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 433, p. 434 (Artengruppe) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 4, 51, f. 1, 7 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 84 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 796, t. 16, E 9 (1923). — *Zeuxidia* (!), id., l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (nota) (1923). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1926). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 87, t. 16, E 9 (1927).

Nymphalis [Subgen.] (part.) Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3, I, p. 226 (1779). — *N. (Gemmatus)*, (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 37 (1785).

Eques Subgen. (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1, V, p. 2243 (1790). — *E. (Achivus)* (part.), D. H. Schneider, Nomencl. Entom., p. 33 (1785).

Moera (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 220 (nom. praeocc.) (1875).

Morpho (part.), Latreille, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11, 435 (1819 & 24). — J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 439 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 200 (1837). — Thon, Thon & Reichenbach, Naturg. Schmetterl., p. 76 (1837 & 38).

Amathusia (part.), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (1869).

Aglaura (Boisduval MS, sec. Westwood, 1851), S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 105 (1875).

Amaxidia (Subgen.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 308 (1888). — A., F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — A. (Subgen.), Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64, II, 1895, p. 393 (1896). — A., Hartert, Nov. Zool., v. 9, p. 232 (1902). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 339 (nom. vanum) (1903). — A. (Sectio), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106, 107 (1904). — A., Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904); id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, p. 437 (Artengruppe) (1911). — Ch. Oberthür, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920). — N. D. Rilev & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 9 (1924).

Zeuxaltis (Subgen.), A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 19, p. 469 (1897). — Z. (Sectio), Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904).

1. Sectio **Glaucopterofi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 55 (1912).

amethystus Butl. *Z. a.*, A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. Burma, London, p. 485 (1865). — H. Stichel, Gen. Tenasserim, Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: Malayische A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 Halbinsel, (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, Sumatra, p. 54, 55 (1912). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Borneo, Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 260 (1930). Philippinen

subsp. *amethystus* Butl. *Z. a.*, A. G. Butler, ut antea (1865). — Id., Lep. Exot., p. 29 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — *Z. a.*, *Z. a.* var., Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 72 (cit. part.), t. 7, f. 1 (♂), f. 2 (♀); p. 424, t. 38, f. 5 (♂) (1882 & 86). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 86 (part.) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 63, p. 188 (part.) (1886 & 87). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 155, 235, 237 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 309 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 41 (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 270 (1891). — B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (1895). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 392 (1896). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 261 (1896). — *Z. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 56, 57 (1912). — Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 35 (1923). — *Z. a.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 (1924). — *Z. a. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 260 (1930).

forma *prodigiosa* Fruhst. *Z. a. a.* forma Typ.:
p., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, ? Sumatra
v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 57 (1912).

subsp. *Masoni* F. Moore *Z. m.*, F. Moore, Süd-Burma,
Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 826 (♀) (1878). Tenasserim,
— G. F. L. Marshall, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Siam
Bengal, v. 51. II, p. 39 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 286 (1883). — Elwes &

- Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 174, t. 144, f. 1, 1a, b (♂, ♀) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 186, t. 4, f. 29 (♂) (1905). — *Z. amethystus* m., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 57, 58 (1912). — *Z. a.* „race“ m., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Z. m.*, Ollenbach, l. c., v. 26, p. 869 (not. biol.) (1918). — *Z. amethystus* m., id., l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 796, t. 16, f. E9. 1 (1923). — *Z. m.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 35 (1924). — *Z. amethystus* m., W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87, t. 16, fig. E9. 1 (1927). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 7, p. 260 (1930).
- subsp. *Wallacei* C. & R. Feld. *Z. w.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 461, t. 62, f. 3 (♂) (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — *Z. amethystus* var. *w.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 41 (1889). — *Z. w.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (1895). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — *Z. amethystus* w., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435, t. 102 c (♂) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 57 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 15 (1913).
- Z. amethystus*, A. G. Butler, Lep. Exot., p. 29 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 72 (in cit.) (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., p. 286 (part.) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (part.) (1887). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — Moulton, Entomologist, v. 45, p. 247 (1913).
- subsp. *amethystina* H. Stich. *Z. amethystus* var. *amethystina*, O. Staudinger (& Bang-Haas), Lepidopt.-Liste 34, p. 24 (nom. nud.) (1890). — *Z. amethystus amethystina*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 57 (1912).
- Z. amethystus*, G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 73, p. 72, fig. (Morphol.) (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett.,

Borneo

Mindanao,
Camiguin

v. 1, p. 188 (part.) (1887). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 270 (sine cit.) (1895).
 subsp. *victrix* O. Stauding. *Z. v.* (*Z. amethystus* var.?), O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 41 (1889). — *Z. v.*, G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., v. 5, p. 332 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 176 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 270 (1895). — *Z. amethystus v.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 21 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435, t. 103 c (♂, ♀) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 56, 58 (1912).

Doubledaii Westw. *Z. d.*, (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 329 (1851). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 54, 59 (1912).
 Palawan (Paragua)
 Borneo, Billiton, Sumatra, Bangka, Malayische Halbinsel, Tenasserim, Siam

— subsp. *Doubledaii* Westw. *Z. d.*, Westwood, ut antea (nota) (Patria falsa?: India) (1851). — *Z. doubledayi*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 163 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — *Z. doubledaii*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 287, fig. (♀, copia figurae Doubleday - Westwood) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — *Z. doubledayi*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (part.) (1895). — *Z. doubledaii*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 19, p. 105 (1906). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435, t. 103 c (♂, ♀: *doubledayi*). — *Z. doubledayi*, Moulton, Entomologist, v. 45, p. 247 (1912). — Id., Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 16 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, p. 762 (1914). — *Z. doubledaii*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 18 (1924).
Z. luxerii (non Hübner), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 1, t. 52, f. 1 (♀) (1849). — *Z. luxeri*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., t. 36, f. 1 (1851).
 forma *Pryeri* A. G. Butl. *Z. (Zeuxaltis) p.*, A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 19, p. 470 (1897). — *Zeuxidia p.*, Shelford, Typ.: Nord-Borneo

- Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 106 (1904). — *T. d. p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 436 (monströse Form) (1911).
- subsp. *Horsfieldii* O. & R. Feld. *Z. h.*, Südost-Borneo
C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460, t. 62, f. 4 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 340 (1873). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 176 (1895). — *Z. horsfieldii*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 259 (1893). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 40, Sitzsber., p. (18) (1895). — *Z. doubledaii h.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 19, p. 105 (1906). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106 (1907). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 436 (1911). — *Z. d. horsfieldii*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 61, 62, f. 8 (♂) (1912).
- Z. Doubledayi* (non *Z. doubledaii* Westw.), Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 32, p. 253 (♀) (1888). — *Z. doubledaii*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (in cit.) (1906).
- Honrathi* Stauding. *Z. h.*, O. Staudinger (& Bang-Haas), Lepid.-Liste Nr. 38, p. 30 (ex errore pro *Z. dohrni*, conf. Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 40, Sitzgsber., p. (18), 1895) (1895).
- subsp. *sumatrana* Fruhst. *Z. d. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 19, p. 105 (1906). — *Z. d. s.*, *Z. d. nicévillei* forma *s.*, id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106, 107 (1907). — *Z. d. s.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 436 (1911). — *Z. d. s.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 61, 62 (cit. part.) (1912). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 84.
- ? *Z. Horsfieldii* (non Felder), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 639 (1878). — *Z. horsfieldii*, P. O. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 33, p. 282 (1890). — Id., Not. Leyden Mus., v. 13, p. 133 (sec. Godman & Salvin, 1878) (1891).
- Z. Nicévillei* (part.), Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 21, p. 196 (1895). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (1906).
- ? *Z. Doubledaii* L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 262 (1896). — *Z. d.* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (1906).
- subsp. *chersonesia* Fruhst. *Z. d. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106, 107 (1905). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 19, p. 105 (1906). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106 (1907). — Id., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 436 (1911). — *Z. doubledaii sumatrana* forma *c.*, H. Stichel, Malayische Halbinsel, Tenasserim, Siam, Süd-Burma

- Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 63 (1911). — *Z. doubledayi* „race“ c., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 762 (1914). — Id., W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927). — *Z. doubledayi* c., Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 261 (sine cit.) (1930).
- Z. Doubledaii* (non Westwood), Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 424, fig. 124 (♂) (non ♀, t. 38, f. 6: = *Z. nicevillei*) (1886). — *Z. doubledayi*, Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (part.) (1895). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912).
- subsp. *anaxilla* Fruhst. *Z. d. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 61, 63 (1912). Bangka
- Z. Doubledaii*, B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892).
- Nicevillei Fruhst. (spec. dubia) *Z. n.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 21, p. 196 (*Z. doubledaii* forma loci) (1895). — *Z. n.*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 262 (? = *Z. doubledaii*) (1896). — L. Martin & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 392 (1896). — *Z. n.*, *Z. n.* nov. subsp., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 19, p. 105 (1905). — *Z. n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22, t. 3, f. 5 (♂) (cit. part.) (1906). — *Z. n. n.*, *Z. doubledaii n.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 106, 107 (1907). — *Z. d. n.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 436, t. 102 c (1911). — *Z. n.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 54, 63 (1912). — *Z. doubledaii n.*, W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920).
- ? *Z. Doubledayi*, Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 424, t. 38, f. 6 (♀) (non ♂, fig. 124: = *Z. doubledaii chersonesia*) (1886). — ? *Z. doubledaii*, P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 33, p. 282 (1890). — ? Id., Not. Leyden Mus., v. 13, p. 133 (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (in cit.) (1893).
- luxerii Jac. Hübn. *Z. l.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [57] [1820—26]. — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 55, 63 (1912). Java, Bali, Sumatra
- ♂ — subsp. *luxerii* Jac. Hübner *Z. l.*, Jac. Hübner, ut antea [1820—26]. — E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 114 (1844). — Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom., t. 19, f. 5 (1848). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 163 (non t. 36, f.

- 1: = *Z. doubledayi* ♀ (1851). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 329 (1851). — *Z. luxeri*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., p. 210 (1857). — *Z. luxerii*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — *Z. luxerrei* (!), C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460 (1866). — *Z. luxerii*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 115 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291 (1877). — Id., Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 287 (nota) (1883). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Entom. Nachr., v. 19, p. 259 (1893). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 175 (1895). — *Z. luxeri*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — *Z. luxerii*, Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 682 (1898). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 270 (57), f. 1, 2; v. 3, p. 46 (1898 & 1901). — *Z. l. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23, t. 3, f. 6 (♀) (1906). — *Z. luxeri l.*, *Z. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437, 449 (larva) (1911). — *Z. luxerii l.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 65 (cit. ex parte corrig.) (1912).
- Boisduvalii*, Westw. *Z. b.*, (*Aglaura nephus* Boisduval MS) (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 329 (♀) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pap., p. 163 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 259 (1893).
- forma *prodigiosa* Fruhst. *Z. luxeri p.*, Typ.: Java
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911).
- subsp. *succulenta* H. Stich. *Z. l. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 22 (1906). Nordost-Sumatra
— *Z. luxeri s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 64, 65 (1912).
- Z. luxerii*, Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1894, p. 393 (1895).
- ♂ ♀ — *Dohrni* Fruhst. *Z. d.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 257 (1893). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 116, t. 3, f. 2; t. 4, f. 2—6 (1894). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 40, Sitzgsber., p. (18) (1895). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 38, p. 16 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, p. 301 (1897). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36,

- p. 23 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 434, t. 102 c (♀) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 54, 65 (1912).
- Z. korsfieldii* (vera) (non Felder!), O. Staudinger (& Bang-Haas), Lepid.-Liste Nr. 38, p. 30 (1895).
- Semperi** C. & R. Feld. *Z. s.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Philippinen Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 304 (1861). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 55, 66 (1912).
- subsp. *Semperi* C. & R. Feld. *Z. s.*, C. Luzon & R. Felder, ut antea (1861). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460, t. 62, f. 1, 2 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., p. 72, 332 (distrib. part.) (1887 & 92). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 176 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 270 (? part.) (1895). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — *Z. s. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — *Z. s. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 66 (1912).
- subsp. *therionarca* Fruhst. *Z. s. t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — *Z. s. forma t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 68 (1912).
- subsp. *excelsa* W. Rothsch. *Z. s. e.*, W. Negros Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916).
- sibulana** Honr. *Z. s.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., Mindanao v. 28, p. 205, t. 2, f. 2, t. 3, f. 2a (♂); t. 4, f. 2b (♀) (1884). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Archip. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 73 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 259 (1893). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 176 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 270 (1895). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 435 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 55, 68 (in cit. falso *Z. zibulana* Fruhst.) (1912). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 53 (1924).

2. Sectio **Poliodermi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 69 (1912).

- aurelia** (Cram.) *Pap. aurelius*, P. Cramer, Pap. Sumatra, Exot., v. 2, p. 147 (1777). — *Zeuxidia a.*, Simalur, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 Malayische

- (1904). — *Z. aurelia*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — *Z. aurelius*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — *Z. aurelia*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 54, 69 (1912).
- subsp. *aurelia* (Cram.) „*Aurelius*“, *Papilio aurelius*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 110, t. 168, f. A, B (♀); p. 147 (1877). — *Pap. (Nymphalis) a.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 293 (1779). — *P. a.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 21 (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, v. 4, App., p. 8 (1782). — J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 11 (1787). — *P. (Eques Achivus) a.*, *P. (Nymphalis Gemmatus) a.*, [D. H. Schneider] Nomencl. Entom., p. 33, 37 (1785). — *P. a.*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 3, p. 119, t. 38, f. 1, 2 (♀) (1788). — *P. (Eques) a.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2243 (1790). — *P. a.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 68 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 71 (1793). — Latham & H. Davies: J. R. Forster, Zool. Index, ed. 2, pars 3, p. 23 (1795). — G. Shaw, Natural. Miscell., v. 14, t. 587 (♀); Index (1803). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 82 (1806). — *Moera aurelia*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — *Morpho aurelius*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 439 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 70; v. 2, p. 201 (1837). — Thon, Thon & Reichenbach, Naturg. Schmett., p. 76, t. 38, f. 550, 551 (1837 & 38). — *Zeuxidia a.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 329 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 163 (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — *Amathusia a.*, A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (1869). — *Zeuxidia a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291 (1877). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103 (1886). — *Zeuxidea (!) a.*, *Zeuxidia a.*, Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 425, 482, t. 37, f. 1 (1886). — *Amathusia (Amaxidia) a.*, (part.), *Zeuxidia a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 188, 189 (1887). — *Amaxidia (Zeuxidia) a.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 31, p. 352 (1887). — *Z. a.*, Elwes & Nicéville, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 570 (1891). — *Amaxidia a.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 179 (cit. part.) (1895). — *Zeuxidia (A.) a.*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 262 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 393 (1896). —

Halbinsel,
Mergui,
Borneo

Sumatra,
Simalur,
Malayische
Halbinsel,
Mergui

- Z. a.*, Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogenesis, p. 117 (1897). — E. Hartert, Nov. Zool., v. 9, p. 232 (1902). — *Amaxidia a. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — *Zeuxidia a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — *Z. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 22, p. 105 (1907). — *Z. a. a.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — *Z. aurelia a.*, forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 72 (1912). — *Z. aurelius a.*, Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 84 (1918). — W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920). — *Z. a.*, *Zeunidia* (laps!) *a.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 796, 797 (1923). — *Zeuxidia a. a.*, Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 34 (1923). — *Z. a.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927). — *Z. a. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 261 (1930).
- subsp. *aureliana* (Honr.) *Amaxidia* (*Zeuxidia*) *aurelius* var. *aureliana*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 33, p. 162 (1889). — *A. aureliana*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (1895). — *A. aurelius aureliana*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — *A. aureliana*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (? part.) (1904). — *Zeuxidia aurelia aureliana*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — *Z. aurelius aureliana*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437, t. 103 b (♂, ♀) (1911). — *Z. aurelia aureliana* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 71, 72, f. 9 (♀) (1912). — *Z. aurelius aureliana*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 16 (? part.) (1913). — *Z. aurelius* var. *aureliana*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 9 (1924).
- Z. aurelius*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), t. [53] *Zeuxidia* & *Aemona*, f. 1, 2 (1868). — ? Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — *Amaxidia* (*Z.*) *a.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 31, p. 352 (♀) (part.) (1887). — *A. a.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 178 (in cit.) (1895).
- subsp. *euthycrite* Fruhst. *Amaxidia* nov. subsp., Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, p. 190 (1904). — *Zeuxidia aurelius e.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 437 (1911). — *Z. aurelia aureliana* forma *e.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 73 (1912).
- ? *Amaxidia aureliana*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — ? *Zeuxidia aurelius aureliana*, Moulton, l. c., Nr. 65, p. 16 (1913).

Süd-
Borneo

Nord-
Borneo

5. Genus **Thauria** F. Moore

F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 173, 185 (Typ. *T. aliris*) (1895). — Crowley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 17, p. 66 (1896). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 396 (1903). — *T.* (Sectio), Sheldford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — *T.*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 195 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 24, t. 1, f. 5 (Morphol.) (1906). — *Thauris* (!), A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — *Thauria*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 5, 74, f. 10 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bomb. Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 16 (1913). — *Thauria* (*Thaumantis*), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 796, t. 16, E 6 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85, 86, t. 16, E 6 (1927).

Thaumantis (part.), Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 170 (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120; Suppl., p. 846 (1871 & 77). — *Thaumantis* (!), Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — *T.**, A. G. Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 13, p. 115, 196 (1878). — *T.* (part.), id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — Id., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 10, p. 372 (1882). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 79 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 307 (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 306 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, p. 185 (1889). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236 (1897). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — Hartert, Nov. Zool., v. 9, p. 232 (1902). — Moulton, Entomologist, v. 45, p. 247 (1912). — Id., Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 63, p. 79 (1912). — *Thaumantis* (!), Moulton, Entomologist, v. 45, p. 247 (1912). — *Thaumantis*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 30 etc. (1924).
Morphindra, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 337 (Typ. *M. aliris*) (1903).

aliris (Westw.) *Thaumantis a.*, Westwood, Trans. Borneo, Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 176 (part.) Malayische (1858). — *Thauria a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., Halbinsel, fasc. 36, p. 25 (part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. Tenasserim, 441 (part.) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Burma Lief. 34, p. 76 (part.) (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916).
 ♂? — subsp. *aliris* (Westw.) *Thaumantis a.*, West- Borneo wood, ut antea (♀, non ♂: = *T. a. pseudaliris*) (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-

*) vide Corrigenda et Addenda pag. 162.

- Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — *Thaumantias a.*, id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 293 (1877). — *Thaumantias a.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 308 (nota) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 64, p. 204 (1886 & 87). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 307 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Thauria a.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 187 (1895). — *Thaumantias a.*, Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236 (1897). — *Morphindra a.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 337 (1903). — *Thauria a. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 396 (1903). — *Thaumantias a.*, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — *Thauria a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 25 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — *Taumantis (!) a.*, Moulton, Entomologist, v. 45, p. 247 (1912). — *Thaumantias a.*, id., Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 63, p. 79 (1912). — *Thauria a.*, id., l. c., Nr. 65, p. 16 (1913). — *T. a. a.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916).
- subsp. *pseudaliris* (A. G. Butl.) *Thaumantis p.*, A. G. Butler, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 13, p. 115, 196 (1877 & 78). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Suppl., p. 846 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538, t. 68, f. 1 (1879). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 79, t. 8, f. 3 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 307, 308 (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 204 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 307 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — *Thauria p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 185, t. 149, f. 1, 1a, b (1895). — *Thaumantis p.*, E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — Hartert, Nov. Zool., v. 9, p. 232 (1902). — *Thauria aliris p.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 396 (1903). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 25 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 77 (1912). — *T. p.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *T. aliris p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). — Id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — *Thaumantis p.*, N. D.

Malayische
Halbinsel,
Tenasserim,
Süd-
Mittel-
Burma

- Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 49 (1924). — *Thauria aliris* p., W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927).
- ? *T. aliris intermedia* (non *T. i.* Crowley), E. V. Ellis, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 25, p. 107 (1917). — Ollenhach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921).
- subsp. *intermedia* Crowley *T. i.*, Crowley, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 17, p. 66 (? part.) (1896). — *T. aliris i.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 396 (1903). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 25 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 77, 78 (1912). — *T. a.*, „race“ *i.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *T. a. p.*, Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 227 (1914). — W. Rothschild, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 476 (1916). — Id., Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — *T. lathyi i.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). — *T. aliris i.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — *T. i.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 27 (1924). — *T. aliris i.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 262 (1930).
- Lathyi** (Fruhst.) *Thaumatis aliris l.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 15, p. 177 (1902). — *Thauria l.*, W. Rothschild, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 475 (1916). — Id., Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916).
- aliris* (non *Thaumantis a.* Westwood) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 25 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 76 (1912).
- subsp. *Lathyi* (Fruhst.) *Thaumantis aliris l.*, Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1902). — Id., Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 393 (1903). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 25 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 441, t. 102 b (♂ non ♀, conf. p. 1135) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 77, 78 (1912). — *T. lathyi l.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — *T. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). — *Thaumantis aliris l.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 30 (1924).
- subsp. *siamensis* W. Rothschild. *T. l. s.*, W. Rothschild, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 475 (1916). — W. Rothschild & Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 75 (not. biol.) (1916). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — Godfrey,

Burma,
Tenasserim,
Siam

Tonkin,
Siam,
Burma—
Malakka

Tonkin

Siam

- Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 53 (1924). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 262 (1930).
 subsp. *amplifascia* W. Rothschild. *T. l. a.*, Burma, W. Rothschild, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. Shan 8, v. 17, p. 475 (1916). — Id., Nov. Zool., Staaten, v. 23, p. 309 (1916). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Tenasserim, Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). Malayische — Id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796, t. 16, fig. E 6j Halbinsel 1 (1923). — Id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 86, t. 16, fig. E 6. 1 (1927).

2

2. Tribus Faunidi

- Taenaridi* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 26 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 79 (1912).

6. Genus *Stichophthalma* C. & R. Felder

- C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 27 (1862). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 271 (Typ. *S. howqua*) (1875). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. I. II, p. 283, 308 (1883). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 353 (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, l. c., p. 419 (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 306 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Stictophthalma* (!), *Stictophthalmia*, Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 333; corr. p. VIII (1888). — *Stichophthalma*, Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 30 (Morphol.); p. 184 (1888 & 89). — Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. Corea, v. 1, p. 113 (1892). — S. H. Scudder, Life Butterfl., p. 104 (1893). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.) v. 1, p. 197 (1894). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 63. II, p. 3 (nota) (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 202 (1895). — Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 204 (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 338 (1903). — *Stichophthalmia* (!), L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 297, 485 (1903 & 04). — *Stichophthalma*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 182, 191 (Typ. *S. howqua*) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 26, t. 1, f. 6 (Morphol.) (1906). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156 (1908). — *Stichophthalma* (!), A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412 (1909). — *Stichophthalma*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 4, 79, fig. 11, 12 (Morphol.) (1912). — *Stictophthalma* (!), W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Stichophthalma*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 307 (1916). — *Stichophthalma* (!), Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 26, p. 867 (1918). — *Stictophthalma* (!), W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 27, p. 89, 90 (1920). — *Stichophthalma* (!), Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXXIV (1921). — *Stictophthalma* (!), W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 794, t. 15, E 4 (1923). — *Stichophthalma*, Antram, Butterf. Ind., p. 118 (1924). — *Stichophthalma* (!), Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1926). — *Stictophthalma* (!), W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 85, t. 15, E 4 (1927).

Thaumantis Subgen., Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom., p. 8 (1848). — *T.* (part.) E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 55 (1849); Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 335, 533 (1851). — Id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 1, p. 174 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1858). — *T.* (Divisio 2) Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 170 (1858). — *T.* (part.) Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. [3] *Dasyophthalma* & *Thaumantis* (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 105; v. 19, p. 88 (1864 & 65). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — *Thaumantias* (!), (part.), id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — *Thaumantis* (p.), F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 827 (1878). — *T.*, Wood-Mason, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 47, II, p. 175 (1878). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 2 (1879). — *T.* (part.), W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — *T.*, G. F. L. Marshall, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 51, II, p. 39 (1882). — A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 16, p. 303 (1885). — *T.* (part.), E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 204 (1887). — *T.*, E. Hofmann, Jahresheft Ver. Naturk. Württemb. 46, p. 236 (1890). — Robbe, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 36, p. 128 (1892). — *T.* (part.), Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236 etc. (1897). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 12 etc. (1924).

Cohors a. **Camadeviformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 27 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81 (1912).

♂ — **camadeva** (Westw.) *Morpho* (*Thaumantis*) *c.*, Westwood, Cab. Orient. Entom., p. 9 (part.) Nord-Indien:
(1848). — *Stichophthalma c.*, H. Stichel, Sikkim—
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 27 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. Burma
34, p. 81 (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 23, p. 304 (synop. sec. Fruhstorfer) (1914).

subsp. **camadeva** (Westw.) *Morpho* (*Thaumantis*) *c.*, Westwood, ut antea, t. 4, f. 1, 2 Sikkim
(1848). — *Th. c.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 55, f. 2; v. 2, p. 335 (1849 & 51). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166, t. 31 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 216 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 177 (1858). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 293 (1877). — *Stichophthalma c.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind.

- Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 309 (part.), fig. 310 (1883). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 54. II, p. 2 (1885). — *Thaumantis* c., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65; p. 204 (1886 & 87). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104, 306 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — *Stictophthalma* c., *Stictophthalmia* c., Elwes & (O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 333; corr. p. VIII (1888). — *Stichophthalma* c., W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 197 (1894). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 203 (part.), t. 158, f. 1, 1a (1895). — *Thaumantis* c., Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236 (1897). — *Stichophthalmia* c., L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 485 (1904). — *Stichophthalma* c., Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 192 (part.) (1905). — *S. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 27 (cit. part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 83 (part.) (1912). — *Stictophthalma* c., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *S. c. c.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stichophthalma* c., Antram, Butt. Ind., p. 118 (part.), fig. 246 (1924). — M. Hering, Biol. Schmett., p. 154 (odor) (1926). — *Stictophthalma* c. c., W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927).
- subsp. *Nicévillei* Röb. *S. c.* var. *n.*, Assam, Röber, Ent. Nachr., v. 26, p. 203 (1900). — ? Bengalen
S. c. n., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426 (1911). — *Stictophthalma* c., „race“ *n.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *S. c. n.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927).
- ? *Thaumantis camadeva*, F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — *T. c.*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 2 (1879). — *Stichophthalmia* c., G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., p. 309 (part.) (1883). — *Thaumantis* c., A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 16, p. 303 (1885). — *Stichophthalma* c., Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 353 (1887). — ? *Thaumantis* c., Robbe, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 36, p. 128 (1892). — *Stichophthalma* c., F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 303 (part.) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 192 (1905). — *S. camadeva camadevoides* (non Nicéville), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 27 (in cit.) (1906). —

- Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 83 (in cit.) fig. 13 (♀) (1912). — *S. camadeva*, Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 118 (part.) (1924).
- forma *nagaensis* W. Rothschild. *S. c. n.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916). — *Stictophthalma c. n.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). — Id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927).
- subsp. *camadevoides* Nicév. *S. c.*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 12, p. 330 (1898). — *S. camadeva camadevoides*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 27 (cit. part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 426, t. 103 b (♂) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 82, 83 (cit. part.) (non fig. 13: = *S. c. nicévillei*) (1912). — *Stictophthalma camadeva* „race“ *camadevoides*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *S. camadeva camadevoides*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stictophthalma c. c.*, id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927). — *Stichophthalma c. c.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Nat. Hist. Soc. Suppl., v. 7, p. 258 (1930).
- cambodia (Hew.) *Thaumantis c.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3) *Dasyophthalma* & *Thaumantis* (1862). — *Stichophthalma c.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916).
- subsp. *cambo dia* (Hew.) *Thaumantis c.*, Hewitson, ut antea, fig. 2 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 204 (1887). — *Stichophthalma c.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 207 (1895). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, p. 27 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81, 84 (1912). — *Thaumantis c.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 12 (1924).
- subsp. *editha* Riley & Godfr. *S. c. e.*, N. D. Riley & Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 4, p. 173, t. 4, f. 5 (1921). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 19 (1924). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 259 (1930).
- Godfreyi W. Rothschild. (? subsp. praeced.) *S. g.*, W. Rothschild, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 474 (1916). — W. Rothschild & Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 7 (not. biol.) (1916). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916). — *Stichophthal-*
- Typ.:
Naga Hills
- Burma,
Nord-Siam
- Kambodia,
Siam
- Kambodia
- Siam
- Siam,
Burma,
Tenasserim

ma g., Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 26, p. 867, 868, fig. (1918). — *Stictophthalma g.*, W. H. Evans (sec. Rothschild), l. c., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stichophthalma g.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 23 (1924). — *Sticophthalma g.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927).

Fruhstorferi Rüb. *S. f.*, Röber, Soc. Ent., v. 17, p. 153 (1903). — *S. louisa f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 34, p. 28 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425, t. 103 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 85, 86 (1912). — *S. f.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 393 (spec. distincta!) (1916). — *Stictophthalma louisa f.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 795 (? part.) (1923). — *Stichophthalma l. f.*, id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927).

Tonkin

Louisa (Wood.-Mas.) *Thaumantis l.*, Wood-Mason, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, p. 163 (part.) (1877). — *Stichophthalma l.* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81, 84 (1912).

Burma,
Siam,
? Perak

— subsp. *Louisa* (Wood.-Mas.) *Thaumantis l.*, Wood-Mason, ut autea (♂) (1877). — Id., Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 47, II, p. 175, t. 12 (1878). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 827 (1878). — G. F. L. Marshall, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 51, II, p. 39 (♀) (1882). — *Stichophthalma l.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, II, p. 311 (1883). — *Thaumantis l.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 204 (? *S. howqua* forma loci) (1887). — *Stichophthalma l.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 204, t. 159, f. 1, 1 a (♂, ♀) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 194 (part.) (1905). — *S. l. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 23 (part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 85 (1912). — *Stictophthalma l. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stichophthalma l.*, Röber, Ent. Rundschau, v. 43, p. 19, fig. (1926). — *Sticophthalma l. l.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927). — *Stichophthalma l. l.*, A. F. Rosa, Entomologist, v. 62, p. 226 (1929).

Tenasserim

subsp. *Antonia* Rüb. *S. l. a.*, *S. a.*, Röber, Ent. Rundschau, v. 43, p. 18, 19, fig. (1926).

Burma

- ? *S. louisae*, Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 271 (1891). — Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 36, Sitzg.-Ber., p. XII (*S. howqua* „Lokalform“) (1891). — Fruhstorfer, l. c., v. 40, Sitzg.-Ber., p. (15) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 194 (part.) (1905). — *S. l. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (part.) (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 36, p. 85 (part.) (1912). — *Stictophthalma l. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 57 (? part.) (1912).
- subsp. *siamensis* W. Rothschild. *S. l. s.*, Siam
W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 258 (1930).
- S. louisae*, Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 56, II, 1886, p. 419 (1887).
- subsp. *Mathilda* Jan. *S. m.*, Janet, Bull. Tonkin
Soc. Ent. France, p. 215 (1905). — *Stichophthalma louisae m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 86 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 85, 86 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916). — *S. m.*, Röber, Ent. Rundschau, v. 43, p. 22 (1926).
- sparta Nicév. *S. s.*, Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Assam—
Bengal, v. 63, II, p. 2 (1894). — Tytler, Burma
Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 3, I, p. 15 (1928).
- S. howqua* (non *Thaumantis h.* Westwood) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 86 (1912).
- subsp. *sparta* Nicév. *S. s.*, Nicéville, ut antea, t. 1, f. 4 (non ♀, sed ♂, sec. Tytler, 1928). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 217, t. 167, f. 2, 2a (♂) (1895). — *S. howqua s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 87, 88 (1912). — *Stictophthalma h.* „race“ *s.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *S. s.*, Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 227 (variatio) (1914). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 308 (1916). — W. Rothschild (& Godfrey), Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 74 (1916). — *Stictophthalma s.*, W. H. Evans (sec. Rothschild), Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 89 (1920). — *S. howqua s.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stictophthalma h. s.*, id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 86 (1927). — *Stichophthalma s. s.*, Tytler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. 16 (1928).

- S. howqua* (non *Thaumantis h.* Westwood) (part.), Bingham, Fauna Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 192 (1905).
 forma *Evansi* Tytl. *S. sparta e.*, Tytler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 3. I, p. 16 (1928). Typ.: Nordost-Burma
- subsp. *Archbaldi* Tytl. *S. s. a.*, Tytler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 3. I, p. 15, 16 (1928). Nord-Shan-Staaten
- S. louisa fruhstorferi* (non *S. f.* Röber), W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (? part., see Tytler) (1912).
- Tytleri** W. Rothschild, (? forma praeced.) *S. t.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 25, p. 310 (1918). Assam, Nord-Burma
 — *Stictophthalma t.*, W. H. Evans, (sec. Rothschild), Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 89 (? = *S. sparta*) (1920). — Id., l. c., v. 29, p. 795, t. 15, fig. E 4. 4 (1923). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 59 (1924). — *Stictophthalma t.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl. p. 86, t. 15, fig. E 4. 4 (1927). — *S. sparta t.*, Tytler, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 3. I, p. 16 (1928).
- howqua** (Westw.) *Thaumantis h.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 1, p. 174 (1851). — *Stichophthalma h.* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 86 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Soitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81, 86 (1912). China, Formosa, Hainan, Tonkin
- subsp. *howqua* (Westw.) *Thaumantis h.*, Westwood, ut antea (1851). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 533 (1852). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., n. ser., v. 4, p. 178, t. 18, f. 2, 2a (1858). — *Stichophthalma h.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 6, p. 27 (1862). — *Thaumantis h.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — *Thaumantias h.*, id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 293 (1877). — *Stichophthalma h.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 2, p. 311 (nota) (1883). — *Thaumantis h.*, E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104, 306 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65, p. 204 (distr. part.) (1886 & 87). — E. Hofmann, Jahresber. Ver. Naturk. Württemb., v. 46, p. 236 (Organ. odor.) (1890). — *Stichophthalma h.*, Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. Corea, p. 113 (part.) (non t. 1, f. 3: = *S. h. suffusa*) (1892). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 197 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 206 (1895). — *Thau-*

Ost-, Zentral-China

mantis h., Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236, 316 (1897). — *Stichophthalma* h., Suffert, Ins.-Börse, v. 16, p. 22 (1899). — *S. h. h.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 33, p. 28 (1906). — *S. h.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156, t. 49 a (1908). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 86, 87 (1912). — *Stictophthalma* h., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 89 (1920). — *Thaumantis* h., N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 25 (1924).

subsp. *miyana* Fruhst. *S. h. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 30, p. 133 (1913). Süd-China (Kanton)

♂ ♀ — subsp. *suffusa* Leech *S. h. var. s.*, Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. Corea, v. 1, p. 114, t. 1, f. 3 (♀) (1892). — *S. s.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. VIII (1896). — *S. howqua* var. *s.*, Suffert, Ins.-Börse, v. 16, p. 22 (1899). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, Sitz.-Ber., p. (2) (1900). — *S. h. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (cit. part.) (1906). — *S. s.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156 (part.), t. 49 a (1908). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 87, 88 (part.) (1912). — *S. h. var. s.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 55, 56 (1924).

? *S. howqua*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 36, Sitz.-Ber., p. XII (1891). — R. South, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, p. 352 (transit.) (1913). — ? Draeseke, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 57 (1925).

S. fusca, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 206 (corr. errata, p. VIII: *suffusa*) (1895 & 96).

subsp. *Bowringi* Joicey & Talb. *S. h. nov.* Hainan subsp., Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXXIV (1921). — *S. h. b.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 172, t. 23, f. 19 (1921). — Id., l. c., v. 2, p. 184 (1923).

subsp. *formosana* Fruhst. *S. h. f.*, Fruhstorfer, Entom. Wochenbl. (Insekt.-Börse), v. 25, p. 33 (1908). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425, t. 103 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 87, 88 (1912).

♂ — subsp. *tonkiniana* Fruhst. *S. h. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 16, p. 97 (1901). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425, t. 103 a (aberr. ♀) (1911).

S. howqua suffusa (non Leech), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28 (in cit.) (1906). — *S. s.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett.

- Erde, v. 1, p. 156 (1908). — *S. h. s.*, id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 88 (in cit.) (1912).
- subsp. *Wilhelma* Rüb. *S. h. w.*, Rüber, Xnt. Assam
Rundschau, v. 23, p. 22, 23, fig. ♂, ♀ (1926).
- ? *S. howqua*, Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 121, f. 248 (1925).
- Neumogeni** Leech *S. n.*, Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. China,
Corea, v. 1, p. 114 (1892). Hainan
- subsp. *Neumogeni* Leech *S. n.*, Leech, West-
ut antea, t. 1, f. 5 (1892). — F. Moore, China
Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 206 (1895). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 28, t. 4, f. 8 (♀) (1906). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156, t. 49 b (1908). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 425 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81, 89 (1912).
- subsp. *le* *S. n. l.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Hainan
Mus., v. 1, p. 173, t. 28, f. 20 (1921). —
Id., l. c., v. 2, p. 184 (1928).
- Stichophthalma neumogeni*, Talbot,
Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXXIV (1921).
- nourmahal** (Westw.) *Thaumantis n.*, (E. Double- Sikkim—
day &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, Bhutan,
p. 337 (nota) (1851). — *Stichophthalma n.*, Hainan
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 29 (1906).
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 81, 90 (1912).
- subsp. *nourmahal* (Westw.) *Thaumantis* Sikkim,
n., (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, ut antea Assam
(1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 215 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 178, t. 18, f. 1, 1 a (♀) (1858). — *T. nourmahal* (!), Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — *T. nourmahal*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 120 (1871). — *Thaumantias n.*, id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 293 (1877). — *Stichophthalma n.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 312 (distr. part.) (1883). — *Thaumantis n.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 204 (1887). — *Stichophthalma n.*, E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 306 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — *Stichophthalma n.*, *Stictophthalmia n.*, Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 333; p. VIII (1888). — *Stichophthalma n.*, Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 205, t. 160, f. 1, 1 a, b (♂, ♀). — *S. n. n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 29 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,

Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 92 (1912). — *Stictophthalma n.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Stichophthalma n.*, Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 227 (1914). — *Stictophthalma n. n.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 795 (1923). — *Stictophthalma n. n.*, id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927). — *Stichophthalma n.*, Antram, Butt. Ind., p. 120, f. 247 (1924).

subsp. *nurinissa* Nicév. *S. n.*, Nicéville, Bhutan Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 131, t. C (1890). — Id., Gazetteer Sikhim, List. Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 206, t. 161, f. 1, 1a, b (♂, ♀) (1895). — *S. nourmahal nurinissa*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 29 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 92, 93 (1912). — *Stictophthalma nurinissa*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *S. nourmahal nurinissa*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796, t. 15, f. E 4. 1 (1923). — *Stictophthalma n. n.*, id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 85, t. 15, f. E. 4. 1 (1927).

subsp. *Chuni* Joicey & Talb. *S. nourmahal* Hainan n. subsp. Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. Lond., 1920, p. LXXXIV (1921). — *S. nourmahal c.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 172, t. 23, f. 18 (1921).

10

7. Genus **Aemona** Hew.

Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), t. [53] Zeuxidia & Aemona (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 103 (Typ. *A. amathusia*) (1875). — Wood-Mason, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 49, II, p. 175 (1880). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt., Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, II, p. 283, 302 (1883). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 273 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol. *A. leva*!); p. 184, 187 (1888 & 89). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, p. 298 (1903). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 182, 186 (Typ. *A. amathusia*) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 29, t. 2, f. 7 (Morphol.) (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 5, 93, f. 14 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, t. 16, E 3 (1923). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 121 (1924). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Butterfl., p. 84, 85, t. 16, E 3 (1927).

- Clerome* (non Doubleday), Hewitson, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 566 (1867). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel (sec. Hewitson), Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 (1924).
- Amoena* (error typ.), H. Stichel: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156 (1908).
- amathusia* (Hew.) *Clerome a.*, Hewitson, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 3, v. 5, p. 566 (1867). — Tonkin, China
- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 30 (1906).
- Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (part.) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 95 (part.) (1912).
- subsp. *amathusia* (Hew.) *Clerome a.*, Hewitson, ut antea (1867). — Sikkim, Bhutan, Assam, Burma
- Aemona a.*, id., Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), t. [53] Zeuxidia & Aemona, f. 3, 4 (♀) (1868). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — Wood-Mason, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 49, II, p. 176, t. 6, f. 2, 2a (non f. 3, 4 sec. text.) (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, II, p. 303, Titelbild, f. 2, 2a (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 58, II, p. 124 (= *pealii* W.-Mason) (1889). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212, t. 164, f. 1a—e (♂, ♀) (1895). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 121, 236 (1897). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 196 (cit. part.) (1905). — *A. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 30 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — *A. a.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — *A. a. a.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 95, 97 (cit. part.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 228 (1914). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 794 (1923). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 121, f. 249 (1924). — *Clerome a.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 (1924). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 571 (1927).
- subsp. *Oberthūri* H. Stich. *A. a. o.*, H. West-Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 31, t. 4, f. 10 China (♀) (1906). — *Amoena o.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156, t. 49 c (♀) (1908). — *Aemona amathusia o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 96, 97, f. 15 (♂) (1912).
- subsp. *tonkinensis* W. Rothschild. *A. a. t.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916). — Tonkin

- Pealii** Wood-Mas. *A. p.*, Wood-Mason, Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, p. 173 (1880). — Id., Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 49. II, p. 177, t. 6, f. 3, 3a (non f. 5, 6 sec. text.) (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 303, Titelbild, f. 3, 3a (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — *A. peali*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 214, t. 165, f. 1, 1a (♂) (1895). — *A. amathusia* var. *peali*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 197 (1905). — *A. pealii*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 30 (1906). — *A. a. peali*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (? *A. amathusia*, Regenzeitform) (1911). — *A. a. a.*, forma *pealii*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 96, 97 (1912). — *A. p.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 23, p. 228 (non *P. amathusia* forma) (1914).
A. amathusia „wet season form“, Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 58. II, p. 124 (1889).
- lena** Atkins. *A. l.*, Atkinson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 215 (1871). Süd-China—
 Tenasserim
- subsp. *lena* Atkins. *A. l.*, Atkinson, ut antea, t. 12, f. 1 (1871). — *A. leva* (!), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., p. 714 (1877). — *A. lena*, F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 827 (1878). — Id.: J. Anderson, Anat. Zool. Results Exp. Yunnan, v. 1, p. 924; v. 2, t. 81, f. 1 (1878). — Wood-Mason, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 49. II, p. 177 (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 302 (1883). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — *A. leva* (!), *A. lena*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65; p. 203 (1886 & 87). — *A. lena*, Manders, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 520 (1890). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 215, t. 165, f. 2, 2a (1895). — *A. leva*, Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236 (1897). — *A. lena*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 19, p. 379 (1902). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 48, Sitz.-Ber., p. (18) (1903). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 31, t. 4, f. 10 (♀) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407, t. 102b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 95, 98 (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Id., l. c., v. 29, t. 16, fig. E 3. 2 (1923). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 31 (1924). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85, t. 16, fig. E 3. 2 (1927). — Godfrey, Journ.
- Yunnan,
 Bhutan,
 Burma,
 Siam,
 Tenasserim

- Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 122 (1897). — Id., l. c., v. 7, p. 258 (1930).
 subsp. *Haynei* Tytl. *A. l. h.*, Tytler, Journ. Nord-Shan-Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 31, p. 260, t. 3, Staaten f. 9 (1926).

3

8. Genus **Faunis** Jac. Hübn.

- Faunis* (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 55 [1818]. — *F.*, id., Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [83], Index (1820—26). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 177 (nom. praecoc., sed non) (1875). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, t. 295 (82) (1898). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 31, t. 2, f. 8 (Morphol.) (1906). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156 (1908). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 5, 99, f. 16 (Morphol.) (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 16 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 22, p. 762 (1914). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 794, t. 15, E 2 (1923). — Id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 85, 86, t. 15, E 2 (1927). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928).
- Danaus* [Subgen.] (part.), Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 124, 212 (1779). — Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2280 (1790).
- Satyrus*, „*Satyre*“ (part.), Latreille: Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11, 460 (1819 & 24). — *Satyrus* (part.) (Latreille & J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 497 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 205 (1837).
- Ascia* (part.), Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 79 (1820).
- Morpho* (part.), Zinken-Sommer, N. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 165, 170 (1831).
- Drusilla*, Erichson, N. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 16, Suppl., p. 401 (1834).
- Thaumantis* (part.), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 115 (1844). — E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54 (1849); Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 336 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851).
- Hipparchia* ?, Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., n. ed., p. 45 (1848).
- Clerome* (Boisduval MS), E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54* (1849); Westwood, l. c., v. 2, p. 333 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 164 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 213 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 182 (1858). — Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), t. [1] *Clerome* (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 89 (1864 & 65). — *Clerona* (!), id., l. c., v. 18, p. 132 (1864). — *Clerome*, A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, v. 20, p. 401 (1867). — Id., Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *C.* (part.), Weyenbergh, Pet. Nouv. Ent.,

Année 6, p. 404 (1874). — *C.*, Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 35, p. 38 (1874). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 143 (Typ. *C. arcesilaus*) (1875). — E. Martens, Preuß. Exp. Ost-Asien, v. 1, p. 290 (1875). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Physiol.) (1877). — Id., Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 394 (1877). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 697, 827 (1878). — G. Semper, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterhalt. Hamburg, v. 3, 1876, p. 109 (1878). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 21, p. 11 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 69, 80, 428 (1882 & 86). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 283, 312 (1883). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — Kheil, Rhop. Nias., p. 20 (1884). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 109 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104, 310 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., pars 2, Schmett., v. 1, p. 68, 331 (1887 & 92). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 282 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, (1886), p. 419 (1887). — Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282, 334 (1888). — Westwood, l. c., p. 474 (1888). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol.), p. 184, 188 (1888 & 89). — Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 4, p. 210 (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 501 (1890). — A. Seitz, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 124 (not. biol.) (1890). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 33, p. 291 (1890). — W. J. Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 61 (1890). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 6, p. 344 (1891). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — P. C. T. Snellen, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 13, p. 157 (1891). — Id., Midden Sumatra, v. 4. VIII, p. 16 (1892). — Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. Corea, v. 1, p. 112 (1892). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 197 (1894). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 206, 210 (1895). — Elera, Faun. Philippin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Forschungsreis. 5. Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — J. J. Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 450 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 110 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 396 (1896). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 682 (1898). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 32, p. 31 (1899). — Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 47 (1901). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 16, p. 97 (1901). — B. Hagen: A. Maaß, Bei liebensw. Wilden,

- Anh., p. 208 (1902). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 71. II, p. 8 (1902). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (1904). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 485 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 181, 182 (Typ. *C. arcesilaus*) (1905). — Alfken, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 18, p. 133 (1905). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 20, p. 34 (1905). — Id., Ent. Zeit., v. 20, p. 98 (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmiett., p. 412 (1909). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 468, 469 (1909). — Tytler, l. c., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 35, p. 244 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 762 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 23, p. 538 (1915). — E. V. Ellis, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 25, p. 107 (1917). — Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 885 (1921). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 117 (1924). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 etc. (1924). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 14 (Morphol.) (1926). — M. E. Fountaine, Entomologist, v. 59, p. 55 (1926).
Discophora (part.), Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855).
Melanocyna, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 186 (1858). — S. H. Scudder, Trans. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 215 (Typ. *M. faunula*) (1875). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 315 (1883). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 272 (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 210 (1895). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 9, p. 259 (1895). — E. Y. Watson, l. c., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 182, 184 (Typ. *M. faunula*) (1905). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmiett., p. 412 (1909). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *M.* (Subgen.), id., l. c., v. 22, p. 762 (1914).

1. Sectio **Agroeci**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102 (1912).

Cohors a. **Phaoniformes**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102 (1912).

- phaon** (Erichs.) *Drusilla p.*, Erichson, Nov. Acta Philippinen, Ac. Leop., v. 16, Suppl., p. 277 (1834). — Sumatra
Faunis p., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 101, 102 (1912).
 subsp. *phaon* (Erichs.) *Drusilla p.*, Erichson, Babuyan, ut antea, p. 401 (277), t. 40 (50), f. 1, 2a Luzon, (1a) (♀) (1834). — *Thaumantis p.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, Polillo, Los Baños p. 337 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 166 (1851). — *Clerome*

- p.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 185 (part.) (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 68, 331 (1887 & 92). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (part.) (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 14 (1905). — *Faunis p. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. p. p. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 103, 104 (1912). — *F. p.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 16 (distrib. part.) (1913). — M. E. Fountaine, Entomologist, v. 59, p. 55 (1926).
- forma *ikonion* Fruhst. *F. p. i.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 t. 100a (1911). — *F. p. p. forma i.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 104' (1912). Typ.: ?
- forma *microps* (Stauding.) *Clerome phaon* var. *m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Archip. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 331 (1892). — *C. p. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — *C. p. forma temp. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 34 (1905). — *F. p. p. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — *F. p. m.*, Fruhstorfer A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. p. p. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 104 (1912). Typ.: Manila
- subsp. *luridus* (C. & R. Feld.) *Clerome l.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 69, t. 8, f. 19 (♂), f. 20 (♀) (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — *C. phaon l.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 34 (1905). — *F. p. luridus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — *F. p. lurida*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. p. luridus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 103, 104 (1912). Mindoro

subsp. *carfinia* Fruhst. *F. p. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 103, 104 (1912).

subsp. *sumatranus* W. Rothschild. *F. p. s.*, Sumatra W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916).

leucis (C. & R. Feld.) *Clerome l.*, C. & R. Mindanao, Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 5, p. 304 Bazilan (1861). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-

Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460, t. 62, f. 5, 6 (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 69 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Philippin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — *C. phaon l.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — *C. l.*, id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405, t. 100 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 101, 104 (1912).

leucida (C. Semp.) *Clerome l.*, C. Semper, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterhalt. Hamburg, v. 3, 1876, p. 108 (1878).

gracilis (A. G. Butl.) *C. g.*, A. G. Butler, Ann. Malayische Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, v. 20, p. 401, t. 8, Halbinsel, f. 7 (1867). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Sumatra, Lep., p. 119 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Borneo Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 81, t. 8, f. 1 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 314 (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (not. biol.) (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 397 (1896). — *C. phaon g.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49 (1899). — *C. g.*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis g.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404, t. 100 b (1911). — H. Stichel,

Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 101, 105 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (1913). — W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920).

Clerome phaon (non *Drusilla p.* Erichson), Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 185 (? part.) (1858). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (in cit.) (1904).

menado (Hew.) *Clerome m.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), t. [1] *Clerome* (1863). — *Faunis m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 105 (1912). Celebes, Bangkai, Sangir, Sula-Mangoli

♂ — subsp. *menado* (Hew.) *Clerome m.*, ut antea, fig. 4, 5 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 35, p. 38 (1874). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (? part.) (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *C. m. m.*, id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis m. m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 33, t. 5, f. 11 (♀) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. m. m.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107 (1912). — *Clerome m.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 36 (1924). Nord-, Mittel-Celebes

? *Clerome chitone*, Hopffer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 35, p. 38 (1874).

forma *zenica* Fruhst. *F. m. z.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (Trockenzeitform) (1911). — *F. m. m.* forma *z.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 108 (1912). Typ.: Mittel-Celebes

subsp. *intermedius* (Röb.) *Clerome intermedia*, Röber, Entom. Nachr., v. 22, p. 172 (1896). — *C. menado i.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *Faunis m. i.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107, 108 (patria corrigend.) (1912). Bangkai (nördl. Celebes)

subsp. *pleonasma* (Röb.) *Clerome p.*, Röber, Entom. Nachr., v. 22, p. 171 (1896). — *C. menado p.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *Faunis m. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Ost-Celebes

- Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107, 108, fig. 17 (1912).
- subsp. *chitone* (Hew.) *Clerome c.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 3 (4), t. [1] Clerome, f. 2, 3 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — *C. c.* (*C. celebensis* Snellen v. Vollenhofen MS), P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 21, p. 11 (1878). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104, 310 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65 (♀); p. 202 (1886 & 87). — Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 61 (1890). — W. Rothschild, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 5, p. 434 (1892). — *C. menado c.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *Faunis m. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. m. c.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107, 109, 110 (1912). — *Clerome c.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 14 (1924).
- Clerome menado*, A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 406 (1897).
- forma *Fruhstorferi* (Röb.) *Clerome f.*, Röber, Entom. Nachr., v. 22, p. 171 (1896). — *C. menado f.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *Faunis m. chitone* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — *F. m. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (Bergform), t. 100 a (1911). — *F. m. chitone* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 110 (1912).
- subsp. *syllus* Fruhst. *F. m. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107, 108 (1912).
- subsp. *sulanus* Fruhst. *Clerome menado sulana*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 49, 50 (1899). — *C. s.*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 13, p. 165, t. DD, f. 9 (♀) (1900). — *Faunis m. sulanus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — *F. m. suluana* (!), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — *F. m. sulanus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 107, 110 (1912).
- sappho (G. Semp.) *Clerome s.*, G. Semper, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, v. 3, 1876, p. 108 (1878). — *Faunis s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 110 (1912).

Süd-Celebes

Typ.:
Südost-
CelebesSula-
Mangoli

Philippinen

- subsp. *sappho* (G. Semp.) *Clerome* s., G. Mindanao,
Semper, ut antea (1878). — Id., Reis. Arch. Bohol
Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., p. 60 (part.)
(1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — F. Moore,
Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — Elera,
Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). —
Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50
(1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35
(1905). — *Faunis* s. s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911).
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 111
(1912).
- subsp. *ameinokleia* Fruhst. *F. s. a.*, Fruh- Camiguin
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9,
p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 111 (1912).
- subsp. *kleis* (G. Semp.) *Clerome* k., G. Camotes,
Semper, Verh. Ver. Naturw. Unterh. Ham- Samar,
burg, v. 3, 1876, p. 109 (1878). — Id.: C. Panaon,
Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Siargao
Schmett., v. 1, p. 70, t. 8, f. 17, 18 (♂, ♀)
(1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1887). — F. Moore,
Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1887). — Elera,
Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). —
Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50
(1899). — *C. phaon* (?) k., id., Soc. Entom.,
v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis* s. k., H. Sti-
chel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). —
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 111 (1912).
- stomphax** (Westw.) *Clerome* s., Westwood, Trans. Borneo,
Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 186 (1858). Sumatra,
— *Faunis* s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, Billiton,
p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Palawan,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). Pulo Laut
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 112
(1912).
- subsp. *stomphax* (Westw.) *Clerome* s., Borneo,
Westwood, ut antea, t. 21, f. 3, 4 (1858). Billiton,
— Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Sumatra
Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F.
Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). —
Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p.
341 (1873). — *C. stomphae* (!), W. F. Kir-
by, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 392 (1877). — *C.*
stomphax, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — P. C. T.
Snellen, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 33, 1889, p. 291
(1890). — Id., Not. Leyden Mus., v. 13, p.
137 (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2,
p. 209 (1895). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh.
Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 406 (1897).
— Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44,
p. 50 (1899). — Shelford, Journ. Straits
Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). —

- C. s.*, *C. s.* nov. subsp., Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis s. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404, t. 100 b (1911). — *F. s. s.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 113 (1912). — *F. s.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (distr. part.) (1913). — *Clerome s.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 55 (1924).
- forma *besa* (Hew.) *Clerome b.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), t. [1] *Clerome*, f. 1 (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool. Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Id., Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 203 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — *C. stomphax* ab. *b.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 14, p. 50 (1899). — *C. b.*, Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — Shelford, l. c., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). — *C. stomphax* forma *beza* (!), Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (? Talform) (1905). — *F. s. s.* forma *besa*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 34 (1906). — *F. s. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — *F. s. s.* forma *b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 113 (1912). — *F. s.* „form“ *b.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 17 (1913). — *Clerome b.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 10 (1924).
- forma *Barrauti* Moulton. *F. s. b.*, Moulton, Entomologist, v. 48, p. 99 (1915). Typ.: Nord-Borneo (Kina Balu)
- subsp. *lautensis* W. Rothschild. *F. s. l.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916). Pulo Laut
- subsp. *Plateni* (O. Stauding.) *Clerome p.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 44 (1889). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 331 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 109 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Fann. Filipin., v. 2, p. 269 (1895). — *C. stomphax p.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50 (1899). — *C. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis stomphax p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 405 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 112, 113 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (1913). Palawan

Cohors b. **Eumeliformes**

Arcesilailiformes, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 113 (1912).

- canens* Jac. Hübner. *F. c.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Java u. a. Schmett., v. 2, t. [82] [1820—26]. Sunda-Inseln, Hinter-Indien, Nord-Indien
- F. arcesilaus* (non *Pap. a.* Fabricius), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 113 (1912). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914). — Id., Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918).
- subsp. *canens* Jac. Hübner *F. c.*, Jac. Java Hübner, ut antea, t. [82], f. 3, 4 [1820—26]. — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 295 (82), f. 3, 4 (1898). — *Clerome arcesilaus canens* (!), Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 34, 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. canens*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 115 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — *F. a. c.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 114, 115 (1912). — *F. a. c.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1916).
- leconteus* (Zink.-Somm.) *Morpho l.*, Zinken-Sommer, Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 170 t. 16, f. 14, 15 (1831).
- Discophora arcesilaus*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — *Clerome a.*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 213 (cit. part.) (1857). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (in cit.) (1869). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, p. 301 (1897). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 47 (cit. part.) (1901). — Alfken, Abh. Naturw. Ver. Bremen, v. 18, p. 133 (1905).
- forma *cyme* Fruhst. *F. arcesilaus c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — *F. a. canens* forma *c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 115 (1912). — *F. a. c.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1916). Typ.: Ost-Java
- subsp. *borneensis* (Fruhst.) *Clerome arcesilaus b.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 114, 115 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 36, p. 228 (1913). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914). Borneo, Natuna
- Clerome arcesilaus*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — A.

- Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904).
- subsp. *baliensis* W. Rothschild. *F. arcesilaus* Bali
b., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916).
- Clerome arcesilaus*, Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 682 (1898). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 124 (1915).
- subsp. *bankensis* W. Rothschild. *F. arcesilaus* Bangka
b., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 299 (1916).
- Clerome arcesilaus*, Weyenbergh, Pet. Nouv. Entom., Année 6, p. 404 (1874).
- subsp. *niasanus* (Fruhst.) *Clerome arcesilaus niasana*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 50, 51 (1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. niasanus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — *F. a. niasana*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404, t. 100 b (1911). — *F. a. niasanus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich. Lief. 34, p. 114, 116 (1912). — *F. a. niasana*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914).
- Clerome arcesilaus*, Kheil, Rhop. Nias, p. 20 (1884).
- subsp. *pallidior* (B. Hag.) *Clerome arcesilaus* var. p., B. Hagen, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 20, p. 331 (1902). — Id., Bei liebensw. Wilden, Anhang, p. 208 (1902). — *Faunis a. p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 114, 116 (1912). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914).
- subsp. *tenuitata* Eecke *F. arcesilaus t.*, Mentawai
Eecke, Not. Leyd. Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914). Inseln
— Id., Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918).
- Clerome arcesilaus* var. *besa* (non C. b. Hewitson), Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 35, p. 244 (1913).
- subsp. *samadhi* Fruhst. *F. arcesilaus s.*, Batu
Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 20, p. 146 Inseln
(1906). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 114, 116 (1912). — Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914).
- subsp. *arcesilas*, nov. nomen. *Papilio arcesilaus* (praeocc.: *Pap. a.* Sulzer, 1776; *Pap. a.*, Stoll, 1782), J. O. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 28 (1787). — *P. (Danaus) a.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2281 (1790). — *P. a.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 46 (1791). — J. O. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 153 (1793). — Sikkim,
Assam,
Burma—
Malayische
Halbinsel,
Siam,
Tonkin,
Sumatra

Latham & H. Davis: J. A. Forster, Zool. Index, ed. 2, pars 3, p. 25 (1795). — Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., t. 30, f. 2 (1800). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117 (1806). — *Satyrus a.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 497 (1824). — *Thaumantis a.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 115 (1844). — *Hipparchia ? a.*, Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., n. ed., t. 30, f. 2; p. 45 (1848). — *Olerome a.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54*, f. 5 (1849); Westwood, v. 2, p. 334 (distr. part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 164, f. 276, p. 165 (1851). — *Discophora a.*, Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 183 (part.) (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (in cit.) (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — F. Moore, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. 827 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 313 (cit. part.) (1883). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 428 (distr. part.), t. 40, f. 5 (1886). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65, p. 202 (part.) (1886 & 87). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 334 (1888). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199, 201 (1890). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892). — P. C. T. Snellen, Midden Sumatra, v. 4. VIII, p. 16 (1892). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 131 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 207, t. 162, f. 1, 1 a—c (♂, ♀) (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 396 (1896). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 51 (part.) (1899). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 47 (in cit.) (1901). — L. C. H. Joung, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 485 (in cit. falso *C. camens*, *C. leontius*) (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 183 (1905). — *C. a. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc.

- Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404 (1911). — *Clerome a.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — *Faunis a. a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 115 (1912). — *Clerome a.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Faunis a. a.*, Eecke, Not. Leyden Mus., v. 36, p. 228 (1914). — Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 123 (1916). — *Clerome a.*, Ellis, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 25, p. 107 (1917). — *Faunis a. a.*, Eecke, Zool. Mededeel., v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920). — *Clerome a.*, Ollenbach, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — *Faunis a.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 85, t. 15, fig. E 2. 1. (1923). — *Papilio a.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriol, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 8 (1924). — *Clerome a.*, Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 117, f. 242 (1924). — *Faunis a.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85, t. 15, fig. E 2. 1 (1927). — Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 31, p. 259 (1927). — *F. a. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 7, p. 122 (1927). — *F. a.*, Rosa, Entomologist, v. 62, p. 226 (1929). — *F. a. a.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 257 (1930).
- kirata** (Nicév.) *Clerome k.* (Doherty MS), Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 6, p. 344, t. F, fig. 3 (1891). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64, II, 1895, p. 397 (1896). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 51 (1899). — Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — Shelford, l. c., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis k.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 404, t. 100 b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 116 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (1913). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918).
- eumeus** (Drury) *Papilio e.*, Drury, Ill. Nat. Hist., v. 1, p. 4 (1770). — *Faunis e.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 117 (1912).
- Malakka,
Sumatra,
Simalur,
Borneo
- Süd-China,
Hainan,
Siam,
Annam,
Shan-
Staaten

- subsp. *eumeus* (Drury) *Papilio e.*, Drury, Süd-China,
 ut antea, t. 2, f. 3 (1770). — „*Eumea*“, *P.*
e., P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 132, t. 183;
 f. C, D; p. 148 (1777). — *P. e.*, C. Stoll,
 Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, Pap. Exot.,
 v. 4, Append., p. 9 (1782). — Jung, Alphab.
 Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1791). — *Fau-*
nis eumea, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 55
 [1818]. — *Satyrus e.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins.,
 Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 75 (1837). — *Thau-*
mantis e., E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit.
 Mus., pars 1, p. 115 (1844). — *Clerome*
eumeus, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen.
 Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 334 (distr. part.) (1851).
 — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Pa-
 pill., p. 165 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum.
 Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37
 (1855). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lon-
 don, n. ser., v. 4, p. 183 (1858). — Herrich-
 Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb.,
 v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — ? A. G. Butler, Cat.
 Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (1869). — W. F.
 Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119; Suppl.,
 p. 714 (1871 & 77). — Id., Entomologist, v.
 10, p. 292 (1877). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool.
 Soc. London, p. 697 (1878). — W. F. Kirby,
 Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300
 (1880). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
 Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1887). — A. Seitz,
 Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 51, p. 124 (1890). —
 J. J. Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p.
 442, 450 (larva, not. biol.) (1895). — F.
 Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). —
 Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p.
 51 (1899). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist,
 v. 32, p. 31 (1899). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat.
 Soc. Bengal, 71. II, p. 8 (1902). — Ker-
 shaw, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 56 (1903).
 — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind. Butterfl., v.
 1, p. 183 (in cit.) (1905). — *C. e. e.*, Fruh-
 storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). —
Faunis e. e., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36,
 p. 35 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
 Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). —
 H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 118 (1912).
 — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p.
 184 (1928).
- gripus* (Fabr.) *P. g.*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst.
 Ent., p. 829 (1775). — *P. (Danaus) g.*,
 Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 209 (1779). —
P. g., J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 58
 (1781). — *P. gripus* (!), id., Mant. Ins., v.
 2, p. 28 (1787). — *P. (Danaus) g.*, Gmelin-
 Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2280
 (1790). — *P. g.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz.
 Schmett., v. 1, p. 250 (1791). — (Jablons-
 ky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 6,
 p. 77, t. 138, f. 3, 4 (1793). — Turton,
 Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 117

- (1806). — *Ascia g.*, Billberg, Enum. Ins., p. 79 (1820). — *Satyrus g.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 497 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Syst. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 205 (1837). — *Papilio g.*, Kerr, Glasgow Natural., ser. 3, v. 2, p. 108 (typ. coll. Hunter) (1910).
- decempunctatus* (Goeze) *Papilio* (*Danaus*) *d.*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 212 (1779).
- subsp. *incertus* (O. Stauding.) *Clerome* Tonkin, *eumeus* var. *i.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Annam, Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (patria incerta) Shan- (1887). — *C. e. i.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Staaten, Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 51 (1899). — Id., Burma Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis e. incertus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — *F. eumeus incerta*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406, t. 100 a (1911). — *F. e. incertus* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 118, 119 (1912). — *Clerome e.* „race“ *incerta*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Faunis e. i.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 794 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 257 (? part.) (1930).
- ? *Clerome eumeus* (non *Pap. e. Drury*), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 44 (cit. except.) (1869). — *C. e.*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 183 (cit. except., distr. part.) (1905).
- ? *C. assama* (non Westwood), Ch. Oberthür, Etud. Entom., v. 17, p. 13 (1893).
- forma *moiarum* (Fruhst.) *Clerome e.* forma *m.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 34, 35 (1905). — *Faunis e. incertus* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — *F. e. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — *F. e. incertus* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 118, 119 (1912).
- ? *F. e. incerta*, Godfrey, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 3, p. 467 (1919). — Id., Journ. Siam Nat. Hist. Soc., Suppl., v. 7, p. 257 (part.) (1930).
- ♀ — *assamus* (Westw.) *Clerome assama*, Westwood, Trans. Assam, Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 184 Südost- (1858). — *C. eumeus* var. *a. C. a.*, W. F. Tibet Kirby, Cat. diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — *C. a.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 314, fig. (? *C. eumeus* local-var.) (1883). — *C. e.* var. *a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 202 (1887). — *C. a.*, Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 208, t. 163, f. 1, 1a—c (♂, ♀) (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta

Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 110 (1896). — *C. eumeus a.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 51 (1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis assamus*, Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — *F. assama*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — *F. assamus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 119, f. 18 (♀) (1912). — *Clerome eumeus* „race“ *assama*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *C. e. a.*, id., l. c., v. 23, p. 598 (1915). — *Faunis e. a.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 794 (1923). — *Clerome a.*, Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 117, f. 242a (1924). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 9 (1924). — *Faunis e. a.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (1927).

aerope (Leech) *Clerome a.*, Leech, Entomologist, China, v. 23, p. 31 (1890). — *Faunis a.*, H. Stichel, Tonkin Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 120 (1912).

cl — subsp. *aerope* (Leech) *Clerome a.*, Leech, China Entomologist, v. 23, p. 31 (1890). — Id., Butt. Chin. Jap. Corea, p. 112, t. 1, f. 4 (1892). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 209 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 51 (1899). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — *F. a.*, H. Stichel: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 156, t. 49 c (1908). — *F. a. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 121 (1912). — *Clerome a.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 (1924). — *Faunis a.*, Draeseke, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 39, p. 57 (1925).

subsp. *excelsus* (Fruhst.) *Clerome a. excelsa*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 16, p. 97 (1901). — Id., l. c., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Faunis a. excelsus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, t. 5, f. 12 (♀) (1906). — *F. a. excelsa*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406, t. 100 c (♀) (1911). — *F. a. excelsus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 121 (1912).

? *Clerome assama*, Ch. Oberthür, Etud. Entom., fasc. 17, p. 13 (1893).

2. Sectio **Thaumafurgi**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 122 (1912).

faunula (Westw.) *Thaumantis f.*, (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54, f. 1; *Clerome f.*, v. 2, p. 334 (1849 & 51). — *C. (Melanocyma) f.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 186, t. 21, f. 2 (♀) (1858). — *C. f.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — Id., Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 81, t. 8, f. 2 (1882). — *Melanocyma f.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 315 (1883). — *Clerome f.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 65; p. 203 (1886 & 87). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 311 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — *Melanocyma f.*, Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — *Faunis faunula* (part.) *F. f. f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406, t. 100 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 102, 123 (1912). — *F. f.*, *F. faunula* (!), Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 123 (1916). — *F. faunula*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 794, t. 15, fig. E 2. 3 (1923). — *Clerome f.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 21 (1924). — *Faunis f.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85, t. 15, fig. E 2. 3 (1927). — *F. f. f.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 258 (1930).

Malakka,
Siam,
Cambodia

faunuloides (Nicév.) *Melanocyma f.*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 9, p. 259, t. N, fig. 2 (♀) (1895). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 210, t. 167, f. 1, 1 a (1895). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — *Faunis faunula* (part.), *F. faunula faunuloides*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 36 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 406 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 122, 123 (1912). — *Melanocyma faunula* „race“ *faunuloides*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *Faunis f. f.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 794 (non t. 15, fig. E 2. 3: = *F. faunula*) (1923). — *F. faunuloides*, Tytler, l. c., v. 31, p. 260 (spec. distinct.) (1926). — *F. faunula faunuloides*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (non t. 15, fig. E 2. 3: = *F. faunula*) (1927).

Ober-
Burma

9. Genus: **Xanthotaenia** Westw.

X. (Subgen.), Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 187 (1858). — X., W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 238 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 289 (Typ. *X. busiris*) (1875). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., n. ser., v. 2, p. 309 (1880). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 69, 82 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 282, 283 (1883). — Kheil, Rhop. Nias, p. 24 (1884). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 145 (1886). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 316 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 30 (Morphol.), p. 184, 188 (1888 & 89). — Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 4, p. 210 (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 201 (1890). — Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 60 (1890). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 216 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 397 (1896). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, p. 297 (1903). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 111 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 182, 185 (Typ. *X. busiris*) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 56, t. 2, f. 10 (Morphol.) (1906). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 412, 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 5, 224, f. 42 (Morphol.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916). — Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 794, t. 15, E 1 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 85, t. 15, E 1 (1927). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928).

Clerome (part.), Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 187 (1858). — *C.*, ? *Iaera*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), text. ad t. [1] *Clerome* (1862). — Herbl. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 11 (1924).

busiris (Westw.) *Clerome* (*Xanthotaenia*) *b.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 187 (1858). — *X. b.*, G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 285 (1883). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 57 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 226 (1912). Burma, Siam— Malayische Halbinsel, Sumatra, Borneo und benachbarte Inseln

♂ — subsp. *busiris* (Westw.) *Clerome* (*Xanthotaenia*) *b.*, Westwood, ut antea (1858). — *C. b.*, ? *Iaera b.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butt., v. 4 (3), text. ad t. [1] *Clerome*, p. [2] (? *Nymphalidar. spec.*) (1862). — *Xanthotaenia b.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 238 (1871). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 827 (1878). — A. G. Butler, Süd-Burma, Tenasserim, Siam, Malayische Halbinsel, ? Java

- Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 82 (distr. part.), t. 5, f. 7 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind., Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 282, 285 (distr. part.), fig. (1883). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104 (Organ. odor.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 50, p. 145 (part.) (1885 & 86). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 316 (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 419 (1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — B. Hagen, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 37, p. 144 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 216 (part.), t. 166, f. 1, 1a—c (♂, ♀) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Lep., v. 1, p. 185 (distr. part.) (1905). — X. b. b., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 57 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — X. b. b. forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 226, 227 (cit. nonnull. except.) (1912). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 26, p. 870 (not. biol.) (1918). — Id., l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 794 (sine synonym.), t. 15, fig. E 1. 1 (1923). — Pendlebury, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 11, p. 35 (1923). — *Clerome b.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 11 (1924). — *Xanthotaenia b.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 85 (sine synonym.), t. 15, fig. E 1. 1 (1927). — X. b. b., Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 258 (1930).
- subsp. *sadja* Fruhst. X. b. s., Fruhstorfer: Sumatra, A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 ? Bangka, (1911). — X. b. b. forma s., H. Stichel, Simalur Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 227 (1912). — X. b. s., W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920).
- ? *Clerome busiris* (non Westwood), Weyenbergh, Pet. Nouv. Entom., Année 6, p. 404 (1874). — *Xanthotaenia b.*, B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 255 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 397 (1896). — ? X. b. b., Eecke, Zool. Mededeel. Leiden, v. 4, p. 83 (1918).
- subsp. *obscura* Butl. X. o., A. G. Butler, Nias Ent. Monthly Mag., v. 20, p. 54 (1883). — Kheil, Rhop. Nias, p. 24 (1884). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 104

- (Organ. odor.) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 145 (? *X. busiris* forma loci) (1886). — *X. b. o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 57 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407, t. 100 b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 228 (1912). — *X. o.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 40 (1924).
- X. busiris*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 216 (in cit.) (1895).
- subsp. *polychroma* Hag. *X. p.*, B. Hagen, Entom. Nachr., v. 24, p. 201 (1898). — Id., Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 20, p. 331, t. 1, f. 5 (1902). — Id., Bei liebenswürdig. Wilden, Anhang, p. 201 (1902). — *X. busiris p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 57 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 227, 228 (1912).
- subsp. *batuensis* Rothschild. *X. b. b.*, W. Baturothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916).
- subsp. *burra* Stich. *X. busiris burra*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 57 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 407 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 227 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913).
- X. busiris*, Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 145 (part.) (1886). — Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (not. biol.) (1887). — Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — Shelford, l. c., Nr. 41, p. 111 (1904).

1

3. Tribus **Taenaridi**

- Taenares* (Coitus), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 52 (1818). — *Taenaridi* (Tribus) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 26 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 79 (1912). — „*Taenariden*“, E. Werner, Kaiser Wilhelmsland, p. 170 (1911). — *Taenarinæ* (Subfam.), Eecke, Nov. Guinea, v. 13, Zool., Livr. 1, p. 67 (1915). — Id., l. c., v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).

10. Genus **Taenaris** Jac. Hübner

- Taenaris*, *Tenaris* (err. typogr.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 52 (*Taenares*), Anzeiger, p. 5; p. 53 (1818 & 27). — *Taenaris*, id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 4 (1821). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 274 (Typ. *T. urania*) (1875). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 313 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 57, 119, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen.

Ins., fasc. 36, p. 37 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 124, fig. 19 (Morphol.) (1912). — Strand, Archiv f. Naturg. 1912. A. 11. p. 65. — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (1913). — Strand, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 104 (1914). — G. A. Waterhouse & Lyell, Butterfl. Austral., p. 49 (Typ. *T. urania*) (1914). — Becke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., Livr. 1, p. 67 (1915). — Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. LVI (1915). — Strand, Lep. Niepeltiana, pars 2, p. 11 (1916). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 302 (1916). — Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 12 (1918). — Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 51, p. 397, 402 (1927). — A. Seitz, Ent. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928).

Tenaris, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Vor. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 487 (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117, App., p. 646; Suppl., p. 714, App., p. 846 (1871 & 77). — A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 279 (1874). — Id., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 468 (1877). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877). — Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (Physiol.) (1877). — Id., Kosmos, Leipzig, v. 1, p. 334 (ut antea) (1877). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 611 (1880). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl., v. 19, Nr. 15, p. 42 (1882). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.), (1883). — A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 11, p. 402, 411 (1883). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 37, p. 178 (1884). — Distant, Rhopal. Malay., p. 427 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103, 310 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 191 (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 41, p. 91 (1888). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 282 (1888). — Goss, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XI (1888). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol); p. 184, 187 (1888 & 89). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 201, 240 (1889). — W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 160 (1889). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 32, p. 389 (1889). — Röber, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 34, p. 309 (1891). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philipp., pars 2. V, Schmett., p. 331 (1892). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 46 (1892). — Tryon: J. P. Thomson, N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 257 (1892). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 198 (1894). — Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 358 (1894). — K. M. Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 369 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, 3, t. Tenaris 1 etc. (1894—98). — O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 6, p. 363 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Philippin., v. 2, p. 271 (1895). — Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Forschungsreis. 5, Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 110 (1896). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1915, p. 256 (1916). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II,

- 1895, p. 395 (1896). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, p. 301 (1897). — Brunner-Wattenwyl, Betracht. Farbenpr. Ins., p. 6, 10 (1897). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 236, 314, 328 (spec. omiss.) (1897). — Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 4, p. 313 (1897). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 11, p. 108 (variatio) (1898). — K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390, t. 15, f. 63 (antenna) (1898). — A. Pagenstecher, Zoologica, v. 27, p. 93 (1899). — Holland, Nov. Zool., v. 7, p. 62 (1900). — Hanitsch, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 46 (1901). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 14, 1901, p. 330 (1902). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 357; v. 21, p. 389; v. 22, p. 36 (1903, 04, 05). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). — Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 19, p. 129, 138; v. 20, p. 35 (1904 & 05). — Id., Ent. Zeit., v. 18, p. 118 (1904). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (38) (1910). — Rebel, l. c., v. 61, p. (28) (1911). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5, 55 (1924). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B. 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1928).
- Heliconius* [Subgen.] (part.), Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — Id., l. c., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 757 (1767). — Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 89 (1779). — [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entomol., p. 34 (1785). — Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2251 (1790).
- Argus* (part.), Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 432 (1777).
- Danaus* [Subgen.] (part.), Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 211 (1779). — *D. (Festivus)* (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *D.* [Subgen.] (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2277 etc. (1790).
- Nymphalis* [Subgen.] (part.), Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 294 (1779).
- „*Oreas dubia*“, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [84] (1806—19). — O., Oken, Lehrb. Naturg., v. 1, p. 740 (1815).
- Morpho* (part.), Latreille, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11, 435 (1819 & 24). — (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 445 (1824). — *M.*, Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coquille, Atl. Ins., t. 17 (1830). — *M.* (part.), Zinken-Sommer, Nov. Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 165, 167 (1831). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 16 etc.; v. 2, p. 201 (1836). — *M. (Drusilla)*, Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, n. ed., p. 62 (1842).
- Drusilla*, Swainson, Zool. Illustr., v. 1, text. ad t. 11 (Typ. genaeus *Papilio jairus* F.) (1820—21). — *D.* (Subgen.), J. O. Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, n. ed., p. 62 (1842). — *D.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., App., p. 29 (1848). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 165 (1851). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 334 (1851). — White:

- Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, v. 2, App., p. 390 (1852). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Lep., pars 1, p. 37; Suppl., p. 77 (1855 & 57). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 180 (1858). — C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 4, p. 209, 248 (1860). — Snellen-Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 3, p. 37 (1860). — Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 52 (1861). — Id., Exot. Butterfl., v. 3 (3), t. [2] *Drusilla* & *Hyantis* (1862). — Snellen-Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 6, p. 131 (1863). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 232 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112 (1864). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 46 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 358 (1869). — J. G. Ward, Ins. abroad, p. 591 (1874). — E. Martens, Preuß. Exp. Ost-Asien, v. 1, p. 290 (1875). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 159 (nom. praeocc.) (1875). — F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 645 (1878). — Id., l. c., p. 157 (1879). — Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, v. 12, p. 462 (1878). — Id., l. c., v. 15, p. 503 (1880). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 287 (1887). — P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 32, p. 389 (1889). — Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, sep. p. 7 (1890). — *Drucilla* (!), Id.: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 251 (1892). — *Drusilla*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 17 etc. (1924).
- Hyades*, Boisduval, Voy. Astrolabe, Ent., v. 1, p. 157 (1832). — Guérin-Ménéville, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2. II, p. 272, 282 (post 1832). — Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 4, t. 13 (1836). — *H.*, *Haydes* (!), Feisthamel, Voy. Favorite, v. 5, Suppl. Zool. Lep., p. 14; Tabl. Méth., p. 1 (1838). — *Hyades*, E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artie. v. 3, p. 455 (1840). — Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 11, p. 30 (1842). — E. Blanchard, Hist. Ins., v. 2, p. 335 (1845). — Orbigny, Dict. Un. Hist. Nat., v. 12 (Atl. 2), p. 18 (1849). — C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460 (1866). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 192 (Typ. *bioculatus*) (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 1, p. 404 (1876). — *H.* (*Tenaris*), Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 30, p. 6 (1886). — Tryon: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 251 (1892). — *H.* (Sectio), Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — *H.* Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. LVI (1915).
- Morphotenaris*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 317 (1893). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 39, p. 248 (1894). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 127 (1894). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 3, p. 92 (1896). — Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhop. Exot., v. 3, t. *Morphotenaris* & *Hyantis*; p. 9 (1898). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (nota) (1902). — Bethune-Baker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 4, p. 183 (1909). — Lathy, Entomologist, v. 42, p. 272 (1909). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbreit. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — E. Werner, Kaiser Wilhelmsland, p. 170 (1911). — W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Union. Exped.

- Dutch N. Guinea 2, Nr. 15, p. 19 (1915). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 307 (1916). — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 328 (1922). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 (1924).
- Morphotaenaris*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — Joicey & Talbot, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 73 (1916). — Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. LXXI, LXXII (1921). — Eecke, Nov. Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 33 (1924).
- Elymnotaenaris*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911).

1. Sectio **Xanthorini**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 39 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 143 (1912).

Cohors a. **Horsfieldiiformes**

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 39 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 143 (1912).

- Horsfieldii** (Swains.) *Drusilla horsfieldii*, Swainson, Zool. Illustr., ser. 1, v. 1, Index (1820—21). Malayische Halbinsel, Sunda Inseln, Philippinen
- *Taenaris horsfieldi*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905). — *T. horsfieldii*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 39 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 410 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 143 (1912).
- ♂ — subsp. *Horsfieldii* (Swains.) *Drusilla horsfieldii* (laps., corr. in Addend.: Horsfeild = Horsfield), *D. horsfieldii*, Swainson, Zool. Illustr., ser. 1, t. 11; Index (1820—21). Java
- *D. horsfeildii*, Thon, Ent. Archiv., v. 1, p. 90, t. 4, f. 4 (sec. Swains.) (1828). — *Hyades horsfieldii*, Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. pl., p. 4, t. 13 (9 B), f. 1 (1836). — *Drusilla h.*, E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., App., p. 29 (1848). — *Hyades h.*, Orbigny, Dict. Un. Hist. Nat., v. 12 (Atl. 2), p. 18, t. 7, f. 2 (1849). — *Drusilla h.*, E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54, f. 4 (1849). Westwood, v. 2, p. 335 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 165, f. 277, p. 166 (1851). — *D. horsfieldi*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 214 (1857). — *D. horsfieldii*, Ménétrés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Suppl., p. 77 (1857). — *Tenaris h.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 181 (1858). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (1871). — ? *Hyades (Tenaris) h.*, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 30, p. 6 (determin. falsa, conf. *T. onolaus honrathi*)

- (1886). — *T. horsfieldii*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 195 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — *T. horsfieldi*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — *Taenaris h. h.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 71, 120 (1905). — *T. horsfieldii h.*, Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 39 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 410 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii h. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 145 (1912). — *Drusilla h.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 25 (1924).
- Morpho urania* (non *Papilio u.* Linné), Zinken-Sommer, Nova Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15, p. 167 (cit. part.) (1831). — *Drusilla u.* var., Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 52 (1861).
- forma *morosa* Stich. *Taenaris h. h. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 39 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi h. „Form“ m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 410 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii h. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 145, f. 20 (1912). Typ.: West-Java (Soekaboemi)
- forma *opulenta* Fruhst. *T. horsfieldi h. „Form“ o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 410 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii h. forma o.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 146 (1912). Typ.: Java
- subsp. *Birchi* (Dist.) *Tenaris b.*, Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 12, p. 241 (1883). — Id., Rhopal. Malay., p. 428, t. 39, f. 7 (1886). — *T. horsfieldii* var. *b.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 195 (distr. part.) (1887). — *T. b.*, Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 232 (1888). — O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 43 (1889). — *T. birchii*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — *T. birchi*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 256 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 395 (1896). — *Taenaris horsfieldi b.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 71, 120 (1905). — *T. horsfieldii b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 146 (1912). Malayische Halbinsel (Singapore), ? Sumatra
- subsp. *occulta* (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris o.*, Grose Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 316 (1889). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 1, f. 5, 6, p. 2 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — Hanitsch, Journ. Straits

- Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 34, p. 83 (1900). — Shelford, l. c., Nr. 41, p. 110 (1904). — *Taenaris horsfieldi* o., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 71, 120 (1905). — *T. horsfieldii* o., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi* o., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. horsfieldii* o., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 146 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 17 (1913).
- subsp. *Platzeni* (O. Stauding.) *Tenaris h. p.*, Palawan, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, ? Paragua, p. 43 (1889). — *T. p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., P. Princessa v. 2, p. 212 (1895). — *Taenaris horsfieldii p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (1906). — *T. horsfieldi p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411, t. 100 c (1911). — *T. horsfieldii p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 147 (1912).
- Tenaris horsfieldii*, G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., p. 331 (1892). — ? Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271 (1895).

Cohors b. **Uraniiiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 147 (1912).

- urania** (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius) u.*, Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 10, p. 466 (1758). — *Taenaris u.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 148 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 148 (1912).
- 612 = subsp. *urania* (L.) *Papilio (Heliconius) u.*, Amboina, Linné, ut antea (1758). — *P. u.*, id., Mus. Uliasser Ludov. Ulr., p. 225 (1764). — *P. (Heliconius) u.*, Linné-Houttuyn, Natuurl. Hist., v. 1. XI, p. 231 (non t. 88, f. 2: = *Heliconius spec.*) (1766—69). — Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 12, v. 1. II, p. 756 (1767). — *P. u.*, P. S. L. Müller, Naturs. Linué, v. 5. I, p. 584 (1774). — J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 461 (1775). — (Gmelin &) Christman, Onomatol. Med., v. 6, p. 159 (1775). — *Argus u.*, Scopoli, Introd. Hist. Nat., p. 432 (1777). — *Papilio (Heliconius) u.*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. II, p. 99 (1779). — *P. urania*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 29 (1781). — *P. (Heliconius) u.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 34 (1785). — *P. u.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 14 (1787). — *P. —*, Zschach, Mus. Leskean., p. 89, Nr. 47 (sec. Kirby, 1869) (1788). — *P. u.*, (Jahrlonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 4, p. 169 (1790). — *P. (Heliconius) u.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13,

- p. 2251 (1790). — *P. u.*, Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 276 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 166 (1793). — Latham & H. Davis: J. A. Forster, Zool. Index, ed. 2. pars 3, p. 24 (1795). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 46 (1806). — *Drusilla u.*, Zinken-Sommer, Nova Acta Ac. Leop., v. 15. II, p. 167 (part. in cit.) (1831). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 335 (part.) (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 180 (synon. part.) (1858). — *Tenaris u.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (part.) (1865). — *Drusilla u.*, A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (1869). — *Tenaris u.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117; Suppl., p. 714, App. p. 846 (1871 & 77). — ? *Drusilla u.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Civ. Stor. Nat. Genova, v. 15, p. 508 (1880). — *Tenaris u.*, W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Chr. Aurivillius, Svenska Vet. Ak. Handl., ser. 2, v. 19, Nr. 5, p. 43 (1882). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 37, p. 178 (1884). — O. Standinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (part.) (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 41, p. 91 (1888). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 240 (1889). — Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Zool. Forschungsreis. 5, Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (part.) (1897). — Brunner-Wattenwyl, Betr. Farbenpr. Ins., p. 6, 10, t. 5, f. 53 (1897). — *Taenaris u.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 70 (distr. part.) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (patria corrig.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. u. u.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 149 (distr. part.) f. 21 (♀) (1912).
- „*Cassia e*“ (non *Pap. c.* Linné, 1758), Clerck, Icon. Ins., sect. 2, t. 29, ordo 3, f. [5, 6]; Register (1759—64).
- marinus* (Gmelin) *Papilio (Danaus) m.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, p. 2289 (part.) (1790) (vide: W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, 1869, p. 358: recte *muri-nus*).
- nysa* Hübn. *Tenaris n.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 53 [1818].
- „*Jairus*“, *Papilio j.* (non Cramer, 1775), P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 2, p. 134, 135, t.

- 185, f. A (♂), f. B, C (♀); p. 149 (1777). — *P. (Nymphalis) j.*, Goeze, Ent. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 294 (part.) (1779). — *P. iairus*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 63 (part.) (1781). — *P. jairus*, id., Syst. Ent., v. 3. I, p. 54 (part.) (1793). — Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, t. 37 (in text. cit. part., patria falsa) (1798). — *Morpho j.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 445 (part. in cit.) (1824). — ? *Hyades j.*, Boiss-duval, Voy. Astrolabe, Faune Entom., pars 1, p. 157 (part.) (1832). — *Morpho j.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 76; v. 2, p. 201 (part.) (1837). — *Hyades j.*, E. Blanchard, Hist. Anim. Artic., v. 3, p. 455 (part.) (1840). — *Morpho (Drusilla) j.*, Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, n. ed., p. 62, t. 33 (*Morpho j.*) (1842). — *Tenaris selene* var. *jaira*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 487 (1870). — *T. jairus*, A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 37, p. 178 (1884).
- forma *jairus* (Cram.) „*Jairus*“, *Papilio j.*, P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 9, t. 6, f. A, B; p. 153 (1775 & 76). — *P. j.*, J. C. Fabricius, Syst. Ent., p. 461 (1775). — *P. iairus*, id., Gen. Ins., p. 258 (1777). — *P. jairus*, Goeze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. II, p. 211, 294 (1779). — *P. iairus*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., v. 2, p. 63 (part.) (1781). — *P. iairus*, C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, Lep. Exot., v. 4, Append., p. 8 (1782). — *P. (Danaus Festivus) jairus*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 35 (1785). — *P. iairus*, Herbst: Borowski, Gemeinnütz. Naturg. Tierr., v. 7. I, p. 51, t. 44 E, f. 1 (1786). — *P. iairus*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 30 (1787). — *P. (Danaus) j.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2277 (1790). — *P. j.* (P. amboin.) — *P. j.* (P. Ind.), Jung, Alphab. Verz. Schmett., v. 1, p. 279 (1791). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst. v. 3. I, p. 54 (part.) (1793). — Latham & H. Davis: J. A. Forster, Zool. Index, ed. 2, pars 3, p. 25 (1795). — *P. iairus*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 8, p. 229, t. 218, f. 1—3 (1796). — *P. jairus*, Tabl. Encycl. Méth., v. 18, t. 30, f. 30, 30 bis (1797). — Donovan, Epitome Ins. China, text. ad t. [33] (part.) (non fig.: = *T. urania u.*) (1798). — G. Shaw, Natural. Miscell., v. 15, t. 632; index (1804). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 60 (1806). — *P. iairus*, Gravenhorst, Vergleich. Uebers. Zool. Syst., p. 313 (1807). — *Tenaris jaira*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 53 [1818]. — *Taenaris j.*, id., Index Exot. Lep., p. 4 (1821). — *Morpho jairus*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p.

Typ.: „Indes
Orientalis“

- 445 (cit. part.) (1824). — *Hyades j.*, Boiss-duval, Voy. Astrolabe, Faune Entom., pars 1, p. 157 (part.) (1832). — *Morpho j.*, Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 16; v. 2, p. 201 (part.) (1837). — ? *Hyades j.*, *Haydes j.*, Feisthamel, Voy. Favorite, v. 5, Suppl., Zool., Lép. 14 (variatio); Tabl. Méth., p. 1 (1838). — *Hyades j.*, E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 455 (sine cit.) (1840). — ? Lofebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 11, p. 30, t. 3, f. 5 (Morphol.) (1842). — *Drusilla urania* „race“ *Pap. jairus*, A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 44 (1869). — *T. urania* var. a. *Pap. jairus*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (cit. part.) (1871). — *T. urania* ab. *j.*, *T. j.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (1887). — *T. u. j.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (distr. part.) (1906). — *T. u. jaira*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. u. u. forma jairus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 150 (1912).
- marinus* (Gmelin) *Papilio m.*, Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2289 (cit. part.) (1790).
- Drusilla urania* (non *Pap. u.* Linné), (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 335 (part.); Addit., p. 533 (1851 & 52). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 180 (part.) (1858). — *Tenaris u.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (part.) (1865). — *Drusilla u.*, W. F. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 358 (1869). — *Tenaris u.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193 (part.) (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Vor. Naturk., v. 41, p. 91 (1888). — Id., Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (sine cit.) (1897).
- forma *nox* (Kirb.) *Tenaris n.*, W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 47 (1901). — *T. urania jairus* forma *n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — *Taenaris u. n.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. u. u. forma n.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 148 (1912).
- Oreas dubia jaira* (non *Pap. jairus* Cramer), Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. [84], f. 1, 2 (1806—19). — *Tenaris selene* var. *jaira*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 487 (1870). — *T. s.* var. a. *Oreas dubia jaira*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — *T. urania* ab. *j.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (1887). — *T. u.* var. *jaira*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 240 (1889). — *Oreas Dubia j.*, W. F. Kirby:

Typ.: ?

- Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 84, f. 1, 2 (1894—95).
- subsp. *pandemos* Fruhst. *Taenaris urania* Ceram
p., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. u. u.* forma *p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 150 (1912). — *T. u. p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 124 (1915).
- Tenaris urania* (non *Pap. u.* Linné), Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 240 (1899). — Röber, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 34, p. 309 (1891). — *Taenaris u. u.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (part.) (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 149 (part.) (1912).
- forma *duplex* Stich. *T. urania u.* forma *d.*, Typ.: Ceram
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 40 (1906). — *T. u. pandemos* forma *d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. u. u.* forma *d.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 150 (1912).
- subsp. *Hollandi* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris urania* Buru
h., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (1904). — *Taenaris u. h.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 70 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411, t. 100 c, p. 1111 (1911 & 27). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 151 (1912). — Eecke, Treubia, v. 7, p. 359 (fig. in Seitz, t. 100 c non typ.) (1929).
- Tenaris urania*, Holland, Nov. Zool., v. 7, p. 62 (1900).
- diana* (Butl.) *Tenaris d.*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 487 (1870). Nord-
Molukken
— *Taenaris d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 151 (1912).
- subsp. *diana* (Butl.) *Tenaris d.*, A. G. Butler, ut antea (1870). Ternate,
Batjan
— W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (distr. part.) (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — *Taenaris d. d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41, t. 5, f. 13 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. d. d.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 152 (1912). — *Tenaris d.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 17 (1924).
- ♂ + — subsp. *diadema* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris diana* Obi
diadema, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 357 (1903). — *Taenaris d. d.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — H. Stichel,

- Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411, t. 100 c (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 152 (1912).
- subsp. *bisae* Rothschild. *T. d. b.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 302 (1916). Pulo Bisa (nördl. Obi)
- subsp. *leto* Fruhst. *T. d. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 122 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. d. l.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 153 (1912). Halmahera (= Djilolo)
- forma *aberrans* (Stauding.) *Tenaris d.* Typ.:
ab. *a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (1887). — *Taenaris d. leto* ab. *a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — *T. d. d.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — *T. d. d. (a.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. d. d.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 152 (1912). Halmahera
- forma *gemmata* Fruhst. *T. d. l. (g.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — *T. d. l.* forma *g.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 153 (1912). Typ.: Halmahera
- Butleri (Oberth.) *Drusilla b.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural Genova, v. 15, p. 512 (1880). — Kirsch, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 304 (1883). — *Tenaris b.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 64, p. 193, 201 (1886 & 87). — Tryon: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 258 (1892). — *Taenaris b.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 124 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 153 (1912). — W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 12, p. 454 (nota) (1905). Yule- (Lolo-) Insel, südl. Neu-Guinea
- pleiops* (Kirsch) *Drusilla p.*, Kirsch, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 164 (corr. p. 304, vide supra) (1883).

Cohors c. Domifilliformes

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 154 (1912).
- domitilla (Hew.) *Drusilla d.*, Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 51 (1861). — *Taenaris d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 41 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 154 (1912). Nord-Molukken

- subsp. *domitilla* (Hew.) *Drusilla d.*, Hewitson, ut antea (part.), t. 8, f. 3, 4 (1861). — *Tenaris d.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *Drusilla d.*, E. Martens, Preuß. Exp. Ost-Asien, v. 1, p. 290 (1875). — *Tenaris d.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 193 (part.) (1887). — *T. d. d.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, 1902, p. 312 (1903). — *Taenaris d. d.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 155 (1912). — *Drusilla domitella* (!), N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 18 (1924).
- subsp. *diops* (Snellen-Voll.) *Drusilla d.*, Snellen v. Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 6, p. 131, t. 8, f. 3* (1863). — *Tenaris d.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *T. domitilla diops*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, 1902, p. 312 (1903). — *Taenaris dom. diops*, *T. diana diops*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120; p. 122 (1905). — *T. dom. diops*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 155 (1912).
- Drusilla domitilla*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1. II, p. 121 (1877). — Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 358 (1894).
- 819 — subsp. *agrippa* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 20, p. 77 (1903). — *T. domitilla a.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, 1902, p. 311 (1903). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, Sitz.-Ber., p. (1) (1905). — *Taenaris d. a.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — *T. d. a. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 155, f. 22 (1912).
- a. agrippina* Fruhst. *T. d. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420, t. 100 c; p. 1134 (corr.: *agrippa*) (1911 & 27).
- forma *prodiga* Fruhst. *T. domitilla agrippa* forma *p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 156 (1912).
- onolaus (Kirsch) *Drusilla o.*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1. II, p. 122 (1877). — *Taenaris o.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 139 (1904). — Id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,

Batjan,
Ternate

Halmahera,
Morotai

Obi

Typ.: Obi

Neu-Guinea,
Waigeu

- fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — *T. o.* (part.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 419 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 156 (1912). — *T. o.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 44 (1917).
- subsp. *onolaus* (Kirsch) *Drusilla o.*, Kirsch, ut antea, t. 6, f. 7 (1877). — *Tenaris o.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., Suppl., App., p. 846 (1877). — Goss, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XI (1888). — Brunner-Wattenwyl, Betracht. Farbenpr. Ins., p. 10, t. 6, f. 77 (1897). — *T. o. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 139 (1904). — *Taenaris o. o.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 120, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 157 (1912).
- subsp. *macrophthalma* Fruhst. *T. honrathi macrophthalmus*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 120 (1905). — *Taenaris h. macrophthalma*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. o. macrophthalmus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — *T. o. macrophthalma*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 161 (1912).
- subsp. *ida* (Honr.) *Tenaris honrathi* var. *i.*, Honrath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 33, p. 164 (1889). — *Tenaris h. idae*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 139 (1904). — *Taenaris h. i.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 120, 125 (1905). — *T. o. ida*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 158 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916).
- Tenaris onolaus* ?, B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897).
- subsp. *enomia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris honrathi e.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris h. e.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 161 (1912).
- subsp. *saturation* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris o. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (1904). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 139 (1905). — *Taenaris o. s.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 73, 120, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420, t. 100 d (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 161 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916).

Inseln der
Geelvink Bai
(Mum, Passin
Rubi)

Jobi

Östliches Süd-
Neu-Guinea
(Finsch-
hafen)

Südost-
Neu-Guinea
(Collingwood
Bai)

Westliches
Süd-
Neu-Guinea
(Port
Moresby)

Tenaris onolaus (non *Drusilla o.* Kirsch),
O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v.
1, t. 64; p. 192, 196 (1886 & 87).

subsp. *montana* Stich. *T. o. m.*, H. Stichel, Westliches
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Fruh- Süd-
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, Neu-Guinea
p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. (Mount Epa,
34, p. 161 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Aroa Fluß),
Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). ? Hall-Sund,
Mount Obru

Drusilla onolaus, Ch. Oberthür, Ann.
Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural., v. 15, p. 509 (1880).
— ? *Tenaris molaus* (!), Tryon: J. P.
Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App., p. 258
(1892).

♂♀ — **Honrathi** (Stauding.) *Tenaris h.*, O. Staudinger
(& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 64 (1886). Waigen,
— *Taenaris h.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., Neu-Guinea
v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel,
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (part.) (1906). —
W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304
(1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v.
34, p. 44 (1917).

T. onolaus (part.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). —
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 156 (1912).

subsp. *Honrathi* (Stauding.) *Tenaris h.*, Waigen
O. Staudinger, ut antea; p. 192, 195 (1886 &
87). — *Taenaris h. h.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien.
Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Sti-
chel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T.*
onolaus h., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — *T.*
o. h. forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 158 (1912). — *T. h. h.*, W. Roth-
schild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916).

? *Hyades (Tenaris) horsfieldii*, Ca-
pronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 30, p.
6 (1886).

forma *abdon* Fruhst. *T. onolaus honrathi* Typ.: Waigen
forma *a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H.
Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 159 (1912).

subsp. *sekarensis* (Stauding.) *Tenaris h.* Nordost
var. *s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Neu-Guinea
Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 195 (1887). — *Taena-* (Sekar,
ris h. s., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. Sorrong)
24, p. 71, 120, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel,
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. ono-*
laus s., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.
Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — H. Stichel,
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 159 (1912). — W.
Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol.
Un. Exp. Dutch-N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p.
19 (1915). — Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13,
Zool., Livr. 1, p. 47 (1915). — *T. honrathi*
s., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304
(1916).

- subsp. *Ritsemae* (Fruhst.) *T. h. r.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129, fig. (1904). — *Taenaris h. r.*, *T. r.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 71, 120, 125, t. 1 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. onolaus r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420, t. 100 d; p. 1111 (1911 & 27). — *T. o. r.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 159 (cit. part.) (1912). — *T. honrathi r.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). — *T. onolaus r.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 33 (1924).
- Taenaris honrathi* (non Staudinger), Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 358 (1894).
- subsp. *Rebeli* (Fruhst.) *Taenaris h. r.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris h. r.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 72, 120, 125 (1905). — *T. h. ritsemae* forma *r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. onolaus r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 420 (1911). — *T. o. ritsemae* forma *rebeli*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 160 (1912). — *T. honrathi rebeli*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916).
- Taenaris h.* var. *sekarensis* (non Staudinger), B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (variatio) (1897). — *T. h. s.*, Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 374, t. 18, f. 13 (1898).
- forma *auriflua* Fruhst. *T. h. r.* ab. *a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 72, 120 (1905). — *T. h. r.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. onolaus (a.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — *T. o. ritsemae* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 160 (1912).
- forma *sidus* Stich. *T. h. ritsemae* forma *s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 42 (1906). — *T. onolaus (s.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — *T. o. ritsemae* forma *s.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 160, f. 23 (1912).
- Östlich. Nord-
Neu-Guinea
(Humboldt-
Bai,
Mamberano-
Fluß)
- Östl. Mittel-
Neu-Guinea
(Astrolabe
Bai)
- Typ.: Ehemal.
Deutsch-
Neu-Guinea
- Typ.:
Astrolabe
Bai

Cohors d. **Selenidiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 162 (1912).

- *phorceus* (Westw.) *Drusilla p.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, v. 4, p. 182 (1858). — *Taenaris p.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 43 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 162 (1912).
- Bismarck-
Archipel,
Salomon-
Inseln,
Neu-
Hebriden

Tenaris anableps, A. Pagenstecher, Zoologica, Heft 27, p. 92 (1899).

subsp. *phorcas* (Westw.) *Drusilla p.*, Westwood, ut antea, t. 21, f. 1, (1858). — *Tenaris p.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 199 (1887). — *Taenaris p. p.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419, t. 100d (*umbonia*, corr. p. 1134) (1911 & 27). — *T. p. p.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 163 (1912). — *Drusilla p.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 46 (1924).

Neu-
Mecklenburg
(= Neu-
Irland)

anableps (Snell. v. Voll.) *Drusilla a.*, Snellen v. Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Entom., v. 3, t. 1, f. 3; t. 2, f. 1 (1860). — *Tenaris a.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — ? A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc., p. 280 (? patria falsa) (1874). — *Drusilla a.*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 157 (1879). — *Tenaris phorcas* var. *a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 199 (1887). — *T. a.*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 9, p. 108 (1898). — *T. phorcas a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905).

? *Drusilla catops* (non Westwood) + *D. selene* (non Westwood), Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 52 (1861). — ? *D. s.* + *D. c.*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877).

subsp. *umbonia* Fruhst. *T. phorcas umbonius*, *T. p. umbonia*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 87, 120 (1905). — *T. p. p.* forma *umbonia*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — *T. p. u.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (non t. 100d: = *phorcas p.*, conf. p. 1134) (1911 & 27). — *T. p. p.* forma *u.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 163 (1912).

Neu-
Hannover
(Expeditions-
Bai)

subsp. *uranus* (Stauding.) *Tenaris p.* var. (?) *u.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 200 (1887). — *T. u.*, E. Hofmann, Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württemb., v. 46, p. 236 (Organ. odor.) (1890). — *T. phorcas* var. *u.*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 9, p. 109 (1898). — *Taenaris p. u.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44, t. 5, f. 14 (♀) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tier-

Neu-
Pommern
(= Neu-
Britannien),
? Neu-
Lauenburg
(Duke-of-
York-Insel)

- reich, Lief. 34, p. 164 (1912). — Strand, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 103 (1914); id., Lepid. Niepelt., v. 2, p. 11 (1916).
- ? *T. anableps*, *T. a.* ab. ♀ (non *Drusilla a.* Snell. v. Voll.), O. Salvin & F. D. Godman, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 143 (? patria falsa) (1877). — *T. a.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Suppl. App., p. 846 (1877). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 47, p. 76 (1894). — B. Hagen, l. c., v. 50, p. 82 (1897).
- subsp. *admiralitatis* Rothschild. *T. p. a.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). Admiralitäts-Inseln (St. Gabriel, Manus)
- T. p. uranus* (non Stauding.), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 201 (1915).
- subsp. *atesta* (Rebel) *Tenaris a.*, Rebel, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 45, p. 106 (1895). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 11, p. 109 (1898). — *Taenaris phorcas a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — ? *Tenaris uranus a.*, Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (30) (? determin. errans) (1910). — *Taenaris phorcas a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — *T. p. a.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 165, f. 24 (1912). — *T. a.*, Strand, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 103 (1914); id., Lepid. Niepelt., v. 2, p. 11 (1916).
- Tenaris phorcas* (non *Drusilla p.* Westwood), A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 279 (1874).
- T. uranus* (non *T. phorcas* var. *u.* Stauding.), Ribbe, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 113, t. 3, f. 10, 11 (larva, chrysal.) (1895).
- forma *bougainvilleana* Strand *T. p.* ab. *b.*, Strand, Int. Ent. Zeit., v. 8, p. 104 (♀) (1914). — Id., Lep. Niepeltian., pars 2, p. 11, t. 16, f. 14 (1916). — Id., Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 397 (1926) (recte: 1927). Typ.: Bougainville
- subsp. *farona* Fruhst. *T. p. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1912) (an forma praeced.?) Faro (= Fauro), Alu
- scylla** (Stauding.) *Tenaris s.*, O. Staudingor (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 200 (1887). — *Taenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 419 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 165, f. 25 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). Shouten-Insel (Misore, Geelvink Bai)

Dohertyi (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris d.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 358 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, t. *Tenaris* 3, f. 3, 4, p. 11 (1895).

Drusilla phorcas (non Westwood), Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1. II, p. 121 (1877).

macrops (Feld.) *Drusilla m.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 4, p. 248 (1860). — *Taenaris m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 167 (1912).

T. selene (part.), Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (1905).

subsp. *macrops* (Feld.) *Drusilla m.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea (1860). — *Tenaris m.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — *Hyades m.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 460 (1866). — *Tenaris m.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (*T. selene* var.) (1877). — *T. m.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural., v. 15, p. 510 (? *selene* modif.) (1880). — *T. m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 194 (part.) (1887). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 110 (1896). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (part.) (1897). — *T. m.*, *T. selene m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 86, 121 (1905). — *T. m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (part.) (1906). — *T. m. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — *T. m. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 167, f. 26 (♀) (1912).

Drusilla artemis (?) + *D. anableps* (?) + *D. dioptrica* (?), Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 52 (1861).

Drusilla selene + *D. cutops*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1. II, p. 120 (conf. etiam *phorcas*) (1877).

subsp. *macropina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris macrops macropina*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 26 (1904). — *Taenaris macropina*, *T. selene m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 86, 121 (1905). — *T. macrops* forma *macropina*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — *T. macrops macropina*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417, t. 101a (1911). — *T. macrops* forma *macropina*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 168 (1912).

Tenaris macrops, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 194 (part.) (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 415 (part.) (1897).

Molukken

Halmahera,
Batjan,
Morotai

Obi

- subsp. *ternatana* Fruhst. *Taenaris macrops* *t.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 70, p. 226 (1909). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — *T. m. forma t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 168 (1912).
- Taenaris macrops*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural., v. 15, p. 510 (part.) (1880). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 415 (part.) (1897).
- selene** (Westw.) *Drusilla s.* (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 335 (1851). — *Taenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 126 (part.) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 168 (1912).
- subsp. *selene* (Westw.) *Drusilla s. (Hyades s.* Boisduval MS), Westwood, ut antea (*patria falsa*) (1851). — *D. s.*, Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 166 (1851). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 181 (1858). — Id., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 52 (1861). — *Tenaris s.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Reg., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — Id., Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — *Taenaris s. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121 (1905). — *T. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (cit. part.), t. 6, f. 15 (♀) (1906). — *T. s. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416, t. 101a (1911). — *T. s. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 168, 169 (cit. part.) (1912). — *T. s.*, Eecke, Treubia, v. 7, p. 359 (1929).
- buruensis* (Forbes) *Tenaris b.*, Forbes, Natural. Wander. East-Archipel, p. 411 (1883). — C. O. Waterhouse, Aid Identif. Ins., p. 15, t. 166 (♀) (*patria falsa*) (1886). — Holland, Nov. Zool., v. 7, p. 62 (1900). — ? *Drusilla selene* var. *catops*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (conf. *phorcas*) (1877).
- subsp. *gigas* (Stauding.) *Tenaris macrops* var. *g.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 194 (♂) (1887). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 241 (1889). — Röber, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 34, p. 309 (1891). — *T. g.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121 (1905). — *T. selene g.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 124 (1915).
- T. selene* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 44 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 168 (1912).

Ternate

Buru,
Ceram

Buru

Ceram

forma *tetrica* Stich. *T. selene* forma *t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — *T. s. gigas* „Form“ *t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. s. forma t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 170 (1912).

Typ.: Ceram
(Bomfia)

forma *pseudomacrops* Rothschild. *T. s. forma m.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915).

Typ.:
Zentral-
Ceram

catops (Westw.) *Drusilla c.*, (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 335 (1851). — *Taenaris c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 170 (1912). — Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool. Livr. 1, p. 68 (1915).

Neu-Guinea
und
benachbarte
Inseln

subsp. *catops* (Westw.) *Drusilla c.*, (*Hyaedes c.* Boisduval MS), Westwood, ut antea, p. 335 (patria falsa); p. 533 (1851 & 52). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 166 (1851). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 181 (1858). — *Tenaris c.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Miu. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 279 (distr. part.) (1874). — *Drusilla c.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 509 (part.) (1880). — *Tenaris c.*, A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 11, p. 402, 411 (1883). — Ribbe, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 82 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (part.) (1887). — *T. c. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 84, 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — *T. c.*, A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911). — *T. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 171, f. 27 (1912).

Aru-Inseln

Drusilla selene (non Westwood), Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877). — Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 509 (1880). — *T. catops* var. *s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 509 (part.) (1887).

Tenaris pampbagus (non *Drusilla p.* Kirsch), Ribbe, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 82 (1886). — ? A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911).

subsp. *fulvida* (Butl.) *Tenaris f.*, A. G. Butler, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 487

Misol

- (1870). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 198 (1887). — *Taenaris catops f.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 85, 198 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 178 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915). — *Tenaris f.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type spec. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 21 (1924).
- subsp. *jathrippa* Fruhst. *T. c. j.*, Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 65 (1916). Salwati
- subsp. *selenides* (Stauding.) *Tenaris c.* var. *s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 198 (1887). — *Taenaris c. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 86, 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417, t. 101 a (1911). — *T. c. s.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 177, 178 (distr. part.) (1912). Waigeu
- forma *delunata* Fruhst. *T. c. s.* forma *d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 178 (1912). Typ.:
Waigeu
- forma *attina* Fruhst. *T. c. s.*, forma *a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417, t. 101 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 178 (1912). Typ.:
Waigeu
- subsp. *laretta* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris c. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris c. l.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 85, 121, 125, t. 2 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417 (1911). — Röber, Nov. Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 47 (distr. part.) (1915). — Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924). Nördl.
Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Sorrong)
- T. c. pamphaga* (non *Drusilla p.* Kirsch) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 176, f. 30 (1912).
- subsp. *jobina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris c. j.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris c. j.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 85 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 176 (1912). — *T. c.* „race“ *j.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 68 (1915). Geelvink-
Bai (Jobi)
- subsp. *pamphaga* (Kirsch) *Drusilla pamphagus*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (? distr. part.) (1877). — *Taenaris catops pamphagus*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Dorey,
Passim)

- Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 86, 121, 125 (1905). — *Taenaris c. pamphaga*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — *T. c. pamphagus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz: Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — ? *D. c. pamphagus*, Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (? determ. errans) (1911). — *D. c. pamphaga*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 176 (non f. 30: = *T. c. laretta*) (1912). — ? Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).
- ? *Tenaris catops*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877). — ? Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 359 (1894).
- Drusilla selene* (non Westwood), Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural., Genova, v. 12, p. 462 (1878). — Id., l. c., v. 15, p. 509 (1880). — *Tenaris catops* var. (et ab.) s., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (1887).
- T. c. laretta* + *T. c. catanea* (part. in cit.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 175 (1912).
- subsp. *colarima* Eecke *T. catops colarima*, Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (nördlich, zentral) Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool. 1, p. 68, t. 3, f. 8, 8a (♂, ♀) (1915).
- subsp. *digulica* Hulst. *T. c. d.*, Hulstaert, Süd-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Digul) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 15, p. 445 (1925).
- forma *Hulstaerti* (nov. nom. pro *vanhaasteri*, praeocc.: *C. rothschildi* v., Hulstaert). Typ.: Digul *T. c. Vanhaasteri*, Hulstaert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 19, p. 446 (1925).
- subsp. *turaica* Hulst. *T. c. t.*, Hulstaert, Süd-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Turai) Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 15, p. 446 (1925).
- subsp. *kajuna* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris c. k.*, Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Kajumera Bai) Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 119 (1904). — *Taenaris c. k.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 84, 121, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 175 (1912).
- subsp. *catanea* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris catops catanea*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris catops catanea*, id. Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 84, 121, 125 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — *T. catops* „race“ *catanea*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 68 (1915). — *T. catops catanea*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr.

- 15, p. 19 (1915). — Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 65 (1916).
- T. c. pamphaga* (non *Drusilla pamphagus* Kirsch) (part. in cit.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 175 (1912).
- subsp. *Vaneeckei* Hulst. *T. c. v.*, Hulstaert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 11, p. 184 (1923). Holländisch
Neu-Guinea
(Merauke-
Fluß)
- subsp. *galaccia* Fruhst. *T. c. g.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 26 (1914). Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Eilanden-
Fluß)
- ♂♀ — subsp. *Westwoodi* (Stauding.) *Tenaris c.* var. *w.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 6, p. 368 (1893). — *T. w.*, Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Forschungsreis. 5, Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — *Taenaris c. w.*, *T. w.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121, 124, 125, t. 1 (larva) (1905). — *T. c. w.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — *Tenaris w.*, Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (38) (1910). — *Taenaris c. w.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — Strand, Archiv f. Naturg. 1912, A. 11, p. 65. — Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — *T. c. w.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 173, f. 28 (♀) (1912).
- Drusilla catops* (non Westwood), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 645 (part.) (1878). — *Tenaris c.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (1887). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (part.) (1897). — Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 324 (1898).
- Tenaris c.* var. (et ab.) *selenae* (non *Drusilla s.* Westwood), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (part.) (1887). — ? B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 80 (1897).
- forma *unipupillata* Fruhst. *T. c. w.* ab. *u.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 20, p. 35 (1905). — *Taenaris c. w.* ab. *u.*, Id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121 (1905). — *T. c. w.* forma *u.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — *T. c. u.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — *T. c. w.* forma *u.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 174 (1912). Typ.:
? Ehemal.
Deutsch-
Neu-Guinea
- forma *interrupta* Strand *T. c. i.*, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — Id., Bull. Zool. France, v. 51, p. 402 (1927). Typ.:
Ehemal.
Deutsch-
Neu-Guinea

- subsp. *luna* Stich. *T. c. l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1905). — *T. c.* „Form“ *l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — *T. c. l.* (?), Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — *T. c. l.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 177 (1912). Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Seleo, Berlinhafen)
- subsp. *vulcania* (Fruhstorfer MS), *T. c. westwoodi* forma *v.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 174 (1912). — *T. c. vulcanica*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 201 (1915). Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Vulkaninsel = Manam)
- T. c. mylaechoides* (!), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 56 (1910). — *T. c. mylaechoides* (part.), id., A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911).
- forma *submylaecha* Rothsch. *T. c. vulcanica* ab. *s.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 201 (1915). Vulkaninsel (= Manam)
- subsp. *dampierensis* Rothsch. *T. c. d.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 201 (1915). Dampier-Insel (= Karkar)
- T. catops*, B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (part.) (1897).
- forma *subluna* Rothsch. *T. c. dampierensis* ab. *s.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 202 (1915). Dampier-Insel
- subsp. *mylaechoides* Fruhst. *T. c. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 83 (1905). — *T. c. westwoodi* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — *T. c. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — *T. c. westwoodi* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 174, f. 29 (♀) (1912). — *T. c.* „race“ *jobina* ♀-forma *m.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 68 (1915). Südost-Britisch-Neu-Guinea (Collingwood-Bai)
- ? *Tenaris catops* (part.), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 645 (1878).
- subsp. *adriana* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris c. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Ent., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris c. a.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 83, 121 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). D'Entrecasteaux-Inseln (Fergusson = Moratau)
- Drusilla catops* (part.), F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 645 (1878).
- T. c. fimbriata* (non *T. f.* Kirby) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 174 (1912).
- subsp. *fimbriata* (Kirby) *Tenaris f.*, W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 160 (1889). — *Taenaris catops f.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 174 (part.) (1912). Louisiade-Archipel (Normanby Insel), Woodlark

- 85 — subsp. *appina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris c. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 119 (1904). — *Taenaris c. a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 417, t. 101 a (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 175 (1912).
 ? *Drusilla catops*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 509 (1880). — Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, sep. p. 7 (1890). — Id.: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 251 (1892).
 subsp. *turdula* Fruhst. *T. c. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 26 (1914).
 subsp. *mylaecha* (Westw.) *Drusilla m.*, Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 1, p. 175 (1851). — (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, Addit., p. 533 (1852). — White, Macgillivray, Voy. Rattlesnake, v. 2, App., p. 390, t. 4, f. 3, 4 (1852). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 182 (1858). — *Tenaris m.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 279 (1874). — *Drusilla m.*, J. G. Ward, Ins. abroad, p. 391, f. 334 (1874). — *Tenaris m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 198 (? *T. catops* var.) (distr. part.) (1887). — ? *T. catops* var. *m.*, Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, sep., p. 7 (1890). — Id.: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 251 (1892). — *Taenaris c. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 45 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 172 (1912). — *Drusilla m.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 38 (1924).
 subsp. *rosseliana* Rothsch. *T. c. r.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 303 (1916).
 subsp. *nicasius* (Fruhst.) *T. c. n.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 86, 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 46 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 418 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 178 (1912).
 subsp. *nova* *T. catops*, G. A. Waterhouse & Lyell, Butterfl. Australia, p. 49, t. 38, f. 781 (? subsp.) (1914).

Britisch-
 Süd-
 Neu-Guinea
 (Milne Bai)

Südwest-
 Neu-Guinea
 (Yule =
 Lolo-Insel)

Louisiade-
 Archipel

Rossel-Ins.

Patria
 ignota

Darnley-
 Insel
 (Papua Golf)

Cohors e. **Myopiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 179 (1912).

tainia (Fruhst.) *Tenaris t.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, Nord-Ost-
v. 22, p. 36 (1905). Neu-Guinea

Taenaris t., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 179 (1912).

subsp. *tainia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris t.*, Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1905). — *Taenaris t.*, *T. dioptrica t.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 36, 119; p. 124 (1905). — *T. t. t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422, t. 101 b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 180 (1912). Ostliches Mittel-
Neu-Guinea

subsp. *annella* Stich. *T. t. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 180, f. 31 (1912). Nordost-
Neu-Guinea
(Geelvink-
Humboldt-
Bai)

perplexus Rothsch. *T. p.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., Südwest-
v. 23, p. 305 (1916). Neu-Guinea
(Triton-Bai)

Rothschildi (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris r.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 359 (1894). — *Taenaris r.* + *T. wahnesi*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 124, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48, 47 (1906). — *T. r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 181 (1912). Neu-Guinea

subsp. *Rothschildi* (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris r.*, Grose Smith, ut antea (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, t. *Tenaris* 2, f. 1, 2 (♂), f. 3, 4 (♀), p. 5; text ad t. *Tenaris* 3, p. 9 (1894 & 95). — Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 342 (1903). Nordost-
Neu-Guinea
(Humboldt-
Bai)
? Finsch-
küste

— *Taenaris r.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 119 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911); id., Archiv f. Naturgesch. 1912. A. 11. p. 65. — *T. r. r.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — *T. r. r.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 182 (1912). — *T. r.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 63 (1915).

Tenaris dimona var. aut ab. (non *Dru-silla d.* Hewitson), Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 360 (1894). — *T. d.* ab., O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 109 (1894).

forma *pelagia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris wahnesi* Typ.:
p., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. Humboldt-
118 (1904). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. Bai,

- 138 (1905). — *Taenaris w. p.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 66, 119, 124 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *T. rothschildi* „Form“ *p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421, t. 101 b (1911). — ? *T. wahnesi p.* (?), Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — *T. rothschildi r. forma p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 183 (1912). — *T. r. p.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).
- subsp. *Wahnesi* (Heller) *Tenaris w.*, Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 372 (1894). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *Taenaris w.*, *T. w. w.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 64, 119; p. 124, t. 2 (larva) (1905). — *T. w. w.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *Taenaris rothschildi w.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — *T. w.*, *T. w. w.*, Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (*tainides* Fruhst.?). (1911). — *T. rothschildi w. forma principalis* H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 185, f. 33 (1912). — *T. r. w.*, Strand, Arch. Naturg., v. 78, 1912, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 65, 77 (1913).
- forma *candida* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris wahnesi* Typ.:
 ab. *c.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 138 (1904). — *Taenaris w. ab. c.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 65, 119 (1905). — *T. w. w. forma c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *T. rothschildi c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421 (1911). — *T. r. wahnesi forma c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912). — *T. w. forma c.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53 (1924).
 Ehemalig.
 Deutsch-
 Neu-Guinea
 (Stephans-
 ort)
- forma *tainides* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris wahnesi* Typ.:
 ♀ ab. *t.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 138 (1904). — *Taenaris w. ab. t.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 65, 119 (1905). — *T. w. w. forma t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *T. rothschildi w. „♀-Form“ t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — *T. r. w. forma t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912).
 Ehemalig.
 Deutsch-
 Neu-Guinea
- forma *hadina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris wahnesi* ab. *h.*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 139 (1904). — *Taenaris w. ab. h.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 65, 119 (1905). — *T. w. w. forma h.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *T. rothschildi w. „Form“ h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — *T. r. w. forma h.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912).
 Typ.:
 Ehemalig.
 Deutsch-
 Neu-Guinea

? Finsch-
küste

Östliches
Mittel-
Neu-Guinea

- forma *gemmata* Stich. *T. r. w.* forma *g.* Typ.:
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). Ehemalig.
— *T. r. w.* „Abweichung“ *g.*, Fruhstorfer: Deutsch-
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 Neu-Guinea
(1911). — *T. r. w.* forma *g.*, H. Stichel,
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 186 (1912).
- Wahnesi-triocularatus* (Thiele) *Tena-*
ris wahnesi-triocularatus, H. Thiele, Ins.-Börse,
v. 23, p. 40 (1906).
- forma *subquadriocellata* Strand *T. w.* Typ.:
s., Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. Ehemalig.
470 (1911). — *T. rothschildi w.* „Form“ *s.*, Deutsch-
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Neu-Guinea
v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — *T. r.* forma *s.*, H.
Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912).
— *T. w. s.*, Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France,
v. 51, p. 402 (1926).
- forma *quadriocellata* Strand *T. w. q.* Typ.:
s., Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 Ehemalig.
(1911). — *T. rothschildi w.* „Form“ *q.*, Deutsch-
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Neu-Guinea
v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — *T. r. w.* forma *q.*, H.
Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912). —
T. w. q., Strand, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v.
51, p. 402 (1926).
- forma *prodiga* Fruhst. *T. r. w. p.*, Fruh- Typ.:
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, Ehemalig.
p. 421, 422 (1911). Deutsch-
T. r. forma *quadriocellata*, H. Stichel, Neu-Guinea
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912).
- forma *lacrimans* Fruhst. *T. w. l.*, Fruh- Typ.:
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, Ehemalig.
p. 422 (1911). — *T. rothschildi w.* forma *l.*, Deutsch-
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912). Neu-Guinea
- forma *sidus* Fruhst. *T. w. s.*, Fruhstorfer: Typ.:
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 Ehemalig.
(1911). — *T. rothschildi w.* forma *s.*, H. Deutsch-
Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187 (1912). Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *reducta* Rothsch. *T. rothschildi re-* Vulkan-Insel
ducta, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. (Manam)
202 (1915).
- subsp. *merana* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris m.*, Fruh- Süd-
storfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (1904). Holländisch-
— Id., Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 138 (1904). Neu-Guinea
— *Taenaris wahnesi m.*, id., Wien. Ent. (Kajumera
Zeit., v. 24, p. 66, 119, 124 (1905). — H. Bai)
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). —
T. rothschildi m., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421, t. 101 b
(1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34,
p. 183 (1912).
- subsp. *Vanhaasteri* Hulst. *T. r. v.*, Hul- Süd-
staert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 15, Holländisch-
p. 445 (1925). Neu-Guinea
(Digul)

- subsp. *maneta* Hulst. *T. r. m.*, Hulstaert, Süd-
Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 11, p. 184
(1923). Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Merauke-
Fluß)
- subsp. *ansuna* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris wahnesi* Geelvink-
a., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. Bai
118 (1904). — Id., Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. (Jobi)
138 (1905). — *Taenaris w. a.*, id., Wien.
Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 66, 119, 124 (1905). —
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (part.)
(1906). — *T. rothschildi a.*, Fruhstorfer;
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 421
(1911). — *T. r. a.* forma *principalis* H. Sti-
chel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 183 (part.),
f. 32 (1912).
- forma *rafaela* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris r.*, Fruh- Typ.: Jobi
storfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 138 (*ansuna*
ab. ?) (1905). — *Taenaris wahnesi ansuna*
ab. *r.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 66, 119
(1905). — *T. w. a.* forma *r.*, H. Stichel,
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 47 (1906). — *T. roth-*
schildi a. „Farbenabweichung“ *r.*, Fruhstor-
fer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p.
421 (1911). — *T. r. a.* forma *a.*, H. Sti-
chel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 184 (1912).
- subsp. *senaria* Stich. *T. wahnesi s.*, H. Salwati,
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48, t. 6, f. 16 Sorrong
(♂) (1906). — *T. rothschildi s.*, Fruhstor-
fer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p.
421 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief.
34, p. 184 (1912).
- subsp. *parallelus* Rothsch. *T. r. p.*, W. Misol
Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 305 (1916).
- dioptrica** (Snell. v. Voll.) *Drusilla d.*, Snellen v. Vollen- Neu-Guinea,
hoven, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 3, p. 38 (1860). — Waigeu,
Taenaris d. (part.) + *T. timesias* (part.), Salwati,
Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 124, ? Molukken
125 (1905). — *T. d.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911).
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 187
(1912).
- subsp. *dioptrica* (Snell. v. Voll.) *Drusilla d.*, Nördliches
Snellen v. Vollenhoven, ut antea, t. 2, f. 2, 3 (Holländ.)
(1860). — *Tenaris d.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Neu-Guinea
Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. (Sorrong),
89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. ? Halmahera
Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *T. artemis* ab. (sec. Pagen-
(var. ?) *d.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. stecher)
Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (1887). — ? *T.*
d., A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Sonckenb. Naturf.
Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1894). — *Taenaris d.*,
T. d. d., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v.
24, p. 59, 119, 124 (1905). — *T. d. d.*, H.
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). —
T. d., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris,
v. 24, p. 54, t. 2, f. 4 (Organ. copul.) (1910).

- *T. d. d. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 188 (1912). — W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exp. Dutch N. Guinea 2, Nr. 15, p. 19 (1915).
- forma *licinia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris hyperbolus* l., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (patria errans) (1904). — *Taenaris dioptrica* forma l., id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 59, 119 (1905). — *T. d. d. forma l.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — *T. d. d. „Form“ l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — *T. d. d. forma l.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 189 (1912).
- ? *Drusilla dioptrica*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 512 (Halmahora, Ternate) (1880).
- subsp. *timesias* (Kirsch) *Drusilla t.*, Inseln der Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 121 (1877). — *Tenaris artemis* ab. *t.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (distr. part.) (1887). — *Taenaris t.*, *T. t. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 67, 119, 125 (1905). — *T. dioptrica t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — *T. d. t. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 189, f. 34 (1912).
- forma *aesculapus* (Stauding.) *Tenaris hyperbolus* var. (ab.?) *a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 196 (1887). — *Taenaris dioptrica h.* ab. *a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 61, 119 (1905). — *T. d. timesias* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — *T. d. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (*timesias*, Albino) (1911). — *T. d. t. forma a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 190 (1912).
- subsp. *wattina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris d. w.*, Salwati Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 119 (1904). — *Taenaris d. w.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 60, 119 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 190 (1912).
- subsp. *amitaba* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris hyperbolus a.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (1904). — *Taenaris dioptrica a.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 60, 119 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422, t. 101 b (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 190 (1912).

Typ.:
Sorrong

Inseln der
Geelwink-
Bai

Typ.: Jobi

Salwati

Waigau

- ? *Hyades (Tenaris) dioptrica*, Capronnier, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique, v. 30, p. 6 (1886).
- Tenaris hyperbolus* (non *Drusilla h.* Kirsch), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 196 (1887).
- subsp. *orientalis* Rothschild. *T. d. o.*, W. Nordost-Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). Neu-Guinea (Eriba, Astrolabe-Bai)
- subsp. *onesimides* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris hyperbolus o.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 118 (1904). — *Taenaris dioptrica o.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 60, 119, 124 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 190 (1912).
- subsp. *Rileyi* Hulst. *T. d. r.*, Hulstaert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 15, p. 444 (1925). Süd-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Digul)
- subsp. *onesimus* (Butl.) *Tenaris o.*, A. G. Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 468 (1877). — *Taenaris dioptrica o.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 64, 119, 124 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 48 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 191 (1912). — *Tenaris o.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 41 (1924). Neu-Guinea
- cyclops* (Stauding.) *Tenaris c.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 6, p. 367 (1893). — Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 375 (1894). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *Taenaris timasias c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 68, 119, 125 (1905). — *T. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — *T. c. forma c.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53, t. 2, f. 3 (Organ. copul.) (1910). — *T. c. c.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — *T. c. forma principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 191 (1912). Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land)
- forma *agasta* Stich. *T. c. forma a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49, t. 6, f. 17 (1906). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53 (1910). — *T. c. „Form“ a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 191 (1911). — *T. c. forma a.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 192 (1912). Typ.: Ehemalig. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea
- forma *agapetha* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris timesias* (?) *agapethus*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. Typ.: Neu-Guinea

19, p. 138 (1904). — *Taenaris t. a.*, *T. t.* forma *a.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 67, 119, 125 (1905). — *T. cyclops* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53 (1910). — *T. c.* „Form“ *a.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423, t. 101 c (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 192 (1912).

forma *Ferdinandi* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris di-* Typ.:
optrica f., Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, Ehemalig.
p. 138 (1904). — *Taenaris cyclops* ab. *f.*, Deutsch-
id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 70; *T. ti-* Neu-Guinea
mesias c. ab. *f.*, id., l. c., p. 119 (1905). —

T. c. forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — *T. c.* var. *f.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53 (1910). — *T. c.* „Form“ *f.*, id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — *T. c.* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 192 (1912).

chionides (Godm. & Salv.) *Tenaris c.*, F. D. God- Neu-Guinea
man & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., p. 611
(1880). — *Taenaris c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent.
Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Sti-
chel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). —
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tier-
reich, Lief. 34, p. 192 (1912).

♀ — subsp. *chionides* (Godm. & Salv.) *Tenaris* Britisch-
c., F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, ut antea Neu-Guinea
(1880). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot.
Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 198 (1887). — *Taena-*
ris c. c., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v.
24, p. 119, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen.
Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — *T. c.*, Fruh-
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9,
p. 424 (1911). — *T. c. c.* forma *principalis*,
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912).
— *Tenaris c.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat.
Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p.
14 (1924).

forma *aroana* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris kubaryi a.*, Typ.:
Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 18, p. 373 (1901). Britisch-
— Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 14, 1901, Neu-Guinea
p. 330 (1902). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., (Aroafluß)
v. 47, Sitz.-Ber., p. (20) (1902). — *Taena-*
ris chionides a., id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24,
p. 120 (1905). — *T. c. c.* forma *a.*, H.
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). —
T. c. kubaryi forma *a.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch.
Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 52 (Finschhafen),
(1910). — *T. c. a.*, id.: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424, 1111, t. 101c
(1911 & 27). — *T. c. c.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel,
Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912).

♀ — subsp. *Kubaryi* (Stauding.) *Tenaris k.*, Ehemaliges
O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. Deutsch-
6, 1893, p. 365, t. 7, f. 2 (1894). — Id., Neu-Guinea

- l. c., v. 7, p. 114 (part.) (1894). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 80 (1897). — *Taenaris chionides* k., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 120, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — *T. c. k.* forma k., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 52, t. 2, f. 1 (Organ. copul.) (1910). — *T. c. k.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912).
- forma *eugenia* Fruhst. *T. c. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424, t. 101 c (1911). — *T. c. Kubaryi* forma e., Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53, t. 2, f. 2 (Organ. copul.) (1910). — *T. c. c.* forma e., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912). Typ.: Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land
- forma *cyclopides* Fruhst. *T. chionides kubaryi* forma *cyclopides*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 53 (1910). — *T. chionides cyclopides*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — *T. chionides c.* forma *cyclopides*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912). Typ.: Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land
- T. Kubaryi*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 114 (1894).
- forma *ambigua* Stich. *T. c. k.* forma a., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 24, p. 52 (1910). — *T. c. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 193 (1911). — *T. c. kubaryi* forma a., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912). Typ.: Ehemal. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea
- myops (Feld.) *Drusilla m.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 4, p. 109 (1860). — *Taenaris m.* (part.), Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 61, 124, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). Neu-Guinea und benachbarte Inseln
- subsp. *myops* (Feld.) *Drusilla m.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea, t. 1, f. 1 (1860). — *Tenaris m.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — *Drusilla m.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 12, p. 463 (1878). — A. G. Butler, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 11, p. 402, 411 (1883). — *T. artemis* ab. (an var.?) *m.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (1887). — *Taenaris m. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 119 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 194, f. 35 (♀) (1912). — W. Aru-Inseln

- Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916).
 — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 43 (1917).
- ? *Drusilla mylaechea* (non Westwood), Hewitson, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 52 (1861).
- Drusilla selcne* (non Westwood) + *D. catops* (non Westw.), Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877).
- subsp. *praxedes* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris m. p.*, Salwati Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 119 (1904). — *Taenaris m. p.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 119, 124 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 199 (error in cit.: *praxedes*, non *praexedes*, Fruhstorfer, 1911) (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916).
- subsp. *misolensis* Rothschild. *T. myops misolensis*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 305, 306 (1916). Misol
- T. m. praxedes* (non Fruhstorfer), W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915).
- subsp. *errhephoria* Fruhst. *T. m. e.*, Südost- Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 29, Neu-Guinea (Finsch- p. 92 (1915). — *T. kirschi e.*, id., Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 43 (1917). (Subsp. ordin. hafen) *dubiae*.)
- subsp. *fergussonia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris m. f.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Zeit. Guben, v. 18, p. 119 (1904). — *Taenaris m. f.*, *T. f.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 62, 119; t. 2 (1905). — *T. m. f.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423, t. 101 c (1911). — *T. m. f.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 195 (1912). — *T. m. f.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Entom. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 43 (1917). D'Entrecasteaux-Inseln (Fergusson, Mainland)
- Drusilla myops*, F. D. Godman & O. Salvin, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 645 (1878). — ? *Tenaris m.*, Tryon: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 258 (1892).
- subsp. *miscus* Fruhst. *T. myops miscus*, Louisiade-Archipel Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 62, 119 (1905). — *T. myops fergussonia* forma *miscus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — *T. myops miscus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — *T. myops fergussonia* forma *miscus*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 196 (1912). — *T. myops miscus*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). Good-enough-Insel)
- ? *Tenaris Kirschi* (non Staudinger), W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 160 (1889).

subsp. *Verbeeki* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris* v., Südost-
Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). Neu-Guinea
— *Taenaris kirschi* forma v., *T. myops* v., (Milne Bai)
Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 63,
191; *T. v.*, t. 1 (1905). — *T. myops mailua*
forma v., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p.
50 (1906). — *T. myops* v., Fruhstorfer: A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (*mai-*
lua, Zustandsform) (1911). — *T. myops*
mailua forma v., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief.
34, p. 197 (1912). — *T. myops* v., W. Roth-
schild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). —
T. kirschi v., Fruhstorfer, Entom. Rund-
schau, v. 34, p. 43 (1917).

Kirschi (Stauding.) *Tenaris* k., O. Staudinger (& Neu-Guinea,
Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 197 D'Entre-
(1887). — *Taenaris* k., W. Rothschild, Nov. casteaux-
Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). Inseln

T. myops (non *Drusilla m.* Felder) (part.),
Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 124,
126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc.
36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). —
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912).

subsp. *Kirschi* (Stauding.) *Tenaris* k., O. Britisch-
Staudinger, ut antea (1887). — ? Grose Südost-
Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 359 (1894). Neu-Guinea
— Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher); Semon,
Zool. Forschungsreis., Denkschr. Med. Na-
turw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895).
— *Taenaris myops* k., Fruhstorfer, Wien.
Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 63, 119, 124 (1905). —
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906).
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tier-
reich, Lief. 34, p. 198, f. 37 (1912). — *T.*
k. k., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p.
306 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau,
v. 34, p. 43 (1917).

subsp. *errhiphoria* (non *T. myops errhe-* Yule-
phoria), Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, (Lolo-)Insel
v. 29, p. 91 (1915). — Id., Ent. Rundschau,
v. 34, p. 43 (1917).

subsp. *convergens* Rothsch. *T. hirschi* Fergusson
(laps. typogr.) c., *T. kirschi* c., W. Roth-
schild, Nov. Zool., v. 306, 307 (1916). — *T.*
k. c., Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p.
43 (1917).

subsp. *occidentalis* Rothsch. *T. k. o.*, W. Kapaur
Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306, 307
(1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v.
34, p. 43 (1917).

subsp. *interfaunus* Rothsch. *T. k. i.*, W. Nordwest-
Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306, 307 Neu-Guinea
(1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. (Humboldt-
34, p. 43 (1917). Bai)

? *Tenaris kirschi*, Grose Smith, Nov.
Zool., v. 1, p. 359 (1894).

- mailua** (Gr. Smith) *T. m.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 4, p. 313 (1897). — *Taenaris m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). Südliches Neu-Guinea, Rossel-Insel
- T. myops* (non *Drusilla m.* Felder) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 49 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 422 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 193 (1912).
- subsp. *mailua* (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris m.*, Gebirge Grose Smith, ut antea (1897). — Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhop. Exot., v. 3, t. Tenaris 5, f. 1, 2, p. 17 (1898). — *Taenaris m. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 119, 125 (1905). — *T. myops mailua*, (*T. eiehhorni* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — *T. myops mailua* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 196 (part.), f. 36 (♀) (1912). — *T. mailua m.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 44 (1917). Südost-Neu-Guinea, Milne-Bai
- subsp. *littoralis* Rothschild. *T. mailua l.*, Südost-Neu-Guinea, Küstenzone (Milne Bai) W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306, 307 (1916). — Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 44 (1917).
- subsp. *Rosseli* Fruhst. *T. mailua r.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 65, 119 (1905). — *T. myops r.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 423 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 199 (1912). — *T. mailua r.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 306 (1916). Rossel-Insel

Cohors f. *Arfemidiformes*

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 199 (1912).

hyperbola (Kirsch) *Tenaris hyperbolus*, Kirsch, Holländisch-Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 122 (1877). Neu-Guinea
— *Taenaris hyperbola*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — *T. hyperbolus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. hyperbola*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 199 (1912). — *T. hyperbolus*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 68 (1915).

subsp. *hyperbola* (Kirsch) *Tenaris hyperbolus*, Kirsch, ut antea (1877). — *T. h.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192 (non p. 196: = *T. dioptrica amitata*, conf. Fruhstorfer, 1905) (1887). — *Taenaris dioptrica h.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 61, 119 (1905). — *T.* Geelwink-Bai (Jobi)

hyperbola, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — *T. hyperbolus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. hyperbola* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 199, 200, f. 38 (1912).

- subsp. *automola* (Kirsch) *Tenaris automolus*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 122 (1877). — *T. h. ab. automolus* (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 196 (1887). — *Taenaris dioptrica a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 61, 119, 124 (1905). — *T. hyperbola* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 50 (1906). — *T. hyperbolus automolus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (Ortsrasse), t. 101 d (1911). — *T. hyperbola* forma *automola*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 200 (1912). — *T. hyperbolus automolus*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool. livr. 1, p. 68 (1915).
- subsp. *Versteegi* Eecke *T. hyperbolus v.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 68 (1915).

Nord-
Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea,
Salwati

Zentral-
Nord-
Neu-Guinea

- subsp. *concolor* Hulst. *T. hyperbolus c.*, Hulstaert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 9, v. 15, p. 444 (1925).

Süd-
Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Turai)

- *artemis* (Snell.-Voll.) *Drusilla a.*, Snellen-Vollenhoven, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 3, p. 37 (1860). — *Taenaris a.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 201 (1912). — G. A. Waterhouse & Lyell, Butterfl. Austral., p. 49 (1914).
- forma *sidus*. Fruhst. *T. a. (sidus* Stich.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
- forma *monops* Fruhst. *T. a. (m.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
- forma *lacrimans* Fruhst. *T. a. (l.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
- forma *opulenta* Fruhst. *T. a. (opulenta* Stich.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
- forma *gemmata* Fruhst. *T. a. (gemmata* Stich.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
- forma *Rothschildi* Fruhst. *T. a. ab. r.*, (non *T. r.* Grose Smith), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414, 415 (1911).

Neu-Guinea,
benachbarte
Inseln,
Louisiade-
Archipel,
Nord-
Australien

- subsp. *artemis* (Snell.-Voll.) *Drusilla a.*, Nordwest—
Snellen-Vollenhoven, ut antea, t. 1, f. 1, 2 Nordost-
(1860). — *Tenaris a.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Neu-Guinea
Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, (Sorrong,
p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Mamberano-
Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *Drusilla selene* var. Fluß)
a., Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1,
p. 120 (1877). — *D. a.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann.
Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p.
510 (part.) (1880). — *Tenaris a.*, O. Stau-
dinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p.
192, 196 (part.) (1887). — *Drusilla a.*,
P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 32, p.
389 (1889). — *Taenaris a.*, *T. a. a.*, Fruh-
storfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 74, 121,
125 (1905). — *T. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen.
Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (part.) (1906). —
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 414 (1911). — *Tenaris a.*, Rebel,
Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 61, p. (28)
(1911). — *Taenaris a. a.* forma *principalis*,
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 202 (cit.
part.) (1912). — ? *T. a. a.*, W. Rothschild
(& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped.
Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 18
(1915). — *T. a.*, Eecke, Nov. Guinea, v. 13,
Zool., livr., 1, p. 68 (1915).
- Drusilla catops* (non Westwood), Kirsch,
Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 120 (1877).
? *T. Staudingeri*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v.
13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 17 (1915).
- forma *eleusina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a.* (?) Typ.:
e., Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 Sorrong
(1904). — *Taenaris a.* ab. *e.*, id., Wien.
Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 76, 121 (1905). —
T. a. a. forma *e.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A.
Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911).
— H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 202
(1912).
- subsp. *zenada* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. z.*, Südwest-
Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). Holländisch-
— *Taenaris a. z.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. Neu-Guinea
24, p. 76, 121, 125 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, (Kapaur,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911). Kajumera-
? *T. Staudingeri* S., W. Rothschild (& Bai)
Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped.
Dutch N. Guinea 2, Nr. 15, p. 19 (1915).
- T. artemisa* (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins.,
fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Id., Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 202 (1912).
- subsp. *intermedians* Hulst. *T. a. inter-* Süd-
medians, Hustaert, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., Holländisch-
ser. 9, v. 15, p. 444 (1925). Neu-Guinea
(Turai)
- subsp. *blanquina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. b.*, Jobi
Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904).
— *Taenaris a. b.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v.

- 24, p. 77, 121 (1905). — *T. a. humboldti* forma *b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — *T. a. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — *T. a. humboldti* forma *b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 205 (1912).
- subsp. *gisela* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. g.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). — Id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 74, 121; *T. g.*, t. 1 (1905). — *T. a. g.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911). — *T. a. g.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 203 (1912). *Tenaris artemis* (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 196 (1887).
- forma *timesides* Fruhst. *T. a.* ab. *t.*, Typ.: Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 74, 121 (1905). — *T. a. g.* forma *t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — *T. a. t.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911). — *T. a. gisela* forma *t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 204 (1912). Waigen
- subsp. *celsa* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). — *Taenaris a. c.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 75, 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414, t. 101 d (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 205 (1912). Salwati
- ? *Drusilla artemis*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 510 (part.) (1880). — *Tenaris a.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 196 (part.) (1887).
- subsp. *ziada* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. z.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). — *Taenaris a. z.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 76, 121 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414, t. 101 d (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 203 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915). Misol
- subsp. *myopina* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). — *Taenaris a. m.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 74, 120 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51, t. 6, f. 18 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 203 (1912). Aru-Inseln
- Drusilla artemis*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 510 (part.) (1880). — *Tenaris urania* var. *a.*, A. Pagen-

stecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 37, p. 178 (1884). — *T. a.*, Ribbe, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 82 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 196 (part.) (1887). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911).

subsp. *Humboldti* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. h.*, Humboldt-Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). Bai

— *Taenaris a. h.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 77, 121, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 51 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 414 (1911). — *T. a. h.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 204 (part.) (1912).

? *nigricans* (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris staudingeri* ab. n., Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 584 (sine descr.) (1894).

? *Drusilla selene* var. *myops* (non *D. m.* Felder), Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 122 (1877).

subsp. *Staudingeri* (Honn.) *Tenaris s.*, Mittleres Honnath, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 33, p. 163, t. 2, f. 2 (1889). — Grose Smith, Nov. Nordost-Zool., v. 1, p. 584 (1894). — Fürbringer Neu-Guinea (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Zool. Forschungsreis. 5, Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 238 (1895). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 80 (1897). — Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 374 (1898). — *Taenaris artemis s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 121, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — *Tenaris s.*, Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (38) (1910).

— *Taenaris artemis s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — *T. a. s.* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 205 (1912). — *T. s. s.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 19 (1915). — *T. s.*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 47 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., v. 15, Zool., p. 55 (1924). — *Tenaris s.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhopal. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 55 (1924).

forma *nigricans* (Hagen) *Tenaris staudingeri* var. n. (O. Staudinger MS), B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 80 (1897). — *T. artemis s.* forma n., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — *T. s.* forma *nigricans* (error typogr., corr. p. 1111: *nigricans*), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911 & 27). — *T. a. s.* forma n., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 206 (1912). Typ.: Kaiser-Wilhelmsland

- infumata* Fruhst. *T. a. s. ab. i.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 78, 122 (1905).
- forma *artemides* Fruhst. *T. artemis s.* Typ.: desgl.
 ab. *artemides*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 79 (1905). — *T. artemis s. forma artemides*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 206 (1912).
- forma *eos* Heller *T. s. ab. e.*, K. M. Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 375 (1894). — *T. artemis s. ab. e.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 78, 122 (1905). — *T. a. s. forma e.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 206 (1912). Typ.: Ehemalig. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea
- forma *limbata* Fruhst. *T. a. s. ab. limbatus*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 78, 122 (1905). — *T. a. s. forma limbata*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 205 (1912). Typ.: desgl.
- forma *albicans* (Hagen) *Tenaris s. var.* Typ.: Kaiser-
a., B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 80 (1897). — *Taenaris artemis s. ab. albicans*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 78, 122 (1905). — *T. artemis s. forma albicans*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 206 (1912). land
- forma *simonetta* Fruhst. *T. staudingeri* Typ.:
 ab. *simonetta*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 80, 122 (1905). — *T. artemis s. forma si.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 206 (1912). Ehemalig. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea
- T. a. s. forma barbata* (non *Tenaris b.* Kirby), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (part.) (1906).
- forma *druentia* Fruhst. *T. a. s. forma d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415, t. 101 d (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 207 (1912). Typ.: desgl.
- forma *monops* Fruhst. *T. a. s. ab. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 79, 122 (1905). — *T. a. s. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). — *T. a. s. ab. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — *T. a. s. forma m.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 207 (1912). — *T. s. ♀ „form“ m.*, Becke, Nov. Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 38 (1924). (Conf. *T. artemis* in spec.). Typ.: desgl.
- forma *lacrimans* Fruhst. *T. artemis staudingeri* (*l.*), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-

- schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — *T. a. staudingeri* forma *l.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 205 (1912). (Conf. *T. artemis* in spec.).
- forma *opulenta* Stich. *T. a. s.* forma *o.*, Typ.:
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906). Astrolabe
— *T. a. s. (o.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Bai
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). —
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 207, f.
39 (1912). (Conf. *T. artemis* in spec.).
- forma *gemmata* Fruhst. *T. a. s.* forma *g.*, Typ.: ?
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 207 (1912).
(Conf. *T. artemis* in spec.).
- forma *sidus* Fruhst. *T. a. staudingeri* forma Typ.: ?
sidus, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 207
(1912). — *T. a. s. (s.)*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). —
(Conf. *T. artemis* in spec.).
- subsp. *Jamesi* (Butl.) *Tenaris j.*, A. G. Yule-Insel
Butler, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 766, t.
77, f. 4 (♀) (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Cat.
Diurn. Lep., Suppl., App., p. 846 (1877). —
O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett.,
v. 1, p. 193, 198 (1887). — Tryon: J. P.
Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 257
(1892). — *Taenaris artemis j.*, Fruhstorfer,
Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 9, p. 77, 121 (1905). —
H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (1906).
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich,
Lief. 34, p. 207 (1912). — W. Rothschild,
Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 (1916). — *Tenaris*
j., N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim.
Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 28 (1924).
- ? *Tenaris artemis*, Tryon: J. P. Thom-
son, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 258 (1892).
- subsp. *Sticheli* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris s.*, Fruh-
storfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 18, p. 373 (1901). —
Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 47, Sitzgs.-Ber.,
p. (20) (1902). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit.
Lep., v. 14, 1901, p. 330 (1902). — *Taenaris*
s., *T. artemis s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent.
Zeit., v. 24, t. 1; p. 121, 125 (1905). —
T. a. s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p.
52 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 415 (1911). — H.
Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 208 (1912).
- ? *Drusilla urania* (non *Pap. u.* Linné),
Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea,
App. 5, sep., p. 7 (1890). — Id.: J. P.
Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 251
(1892).
- subsp. *electra* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris a. e.*, Fergusson
Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904).
— *Taenaris e.*, *T. artemis e.*, id., Wien. Ent.
Zeit., v. 24, p. 75, 121, t. 1 (1905). —
T. artemis affinis forma *e.*, H. Stichel, Gen.
Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — *T. artemis e.*,

- Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. a. barbata* forma *e.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 209 (1912).
- subsp. *barbata* (Kirby) *Tenaris b.*, W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 161 (1889). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 1, f. 1, 2; p. 1 (1894). — *T. artemis b.*, Fruhstorfer, Ins.-Börse, v. 21, p. 389 (1904). — *Taenaris artemis affinis* ab. *b.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — *T. artemis staudingeri* forma *b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 52 (cit. part.) (1906). — *T. artemis b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. a. b.* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 208 (cit. part.) (1912). — *Tenaris b.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 7 (1924). Louisiaden
(Rossel-Insel)
- forma *affinis* (Kirby) *Tenaris a.*, W. F. Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 3, p. 162 (1889). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 1, f. 3, 4; p. 2 (1894). — *Taenaris art. aff.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (cit. part.) (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — *T. artemis barbata* forma *affinis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 208 (1912). — *Tenaris affinis*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 (1924). Rossel-Insel
- subsp. *tineutus* Fruhst. *T. a. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 80, p. 122 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 305 (1916). — *Tenaris t. (artemis ssp.)*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 59 (1924). Woodlark-Inseln
- T. artemis affinis* (non *Ten. affinis* Kirby) (part.), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906).
- T. a. barbata* (non *Ten. b.* Kirby) (part.), H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 208 (1912).
- subsp. *melanops* (Grose Sm.) *Tenaris m.*, Grose Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 19, p. 177 (♀) (1897). — Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhop. Exot., v. 3, t. Tenaris 5, f. 3, 4; p. 18 (1898). — *Taenaris artemis m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 416 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 209 (1912). Südost-Neu-Guinea

- subsp. nova *Taenaris jamesi* (non Butler), Darnley-
G. A. Waterhouse & Lyell, Butterfl. Austral., Insel
p. 49, t. 38, f. 790 (1914). (Papua
Golf)
- subsp. *queenslandica* Rothsch. *T. a. g.*, Nord-
W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 304 Queensland
(1916).
- Meeki Rothsch. *T. m.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. Südwest-
23, p. 305, t. 3, f. 3 (♂), f. 7 (♀) (1916). Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Snow-
Gebirge,
Ober-
Setekwa-
Oetakwa-
Fluß)

Cohors g. *Bioculafiformes*

- H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 209 (1912).
- gorgo** (Kirsch) *Drusilla g.*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Nördliches
Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 121 (1877). — *Tae-* u. östlich.
naris g., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. Neu-Guinea,
24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Waigen
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Fruh-
storfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 211 (1912).
- subsp. *gorgo* (Kirsch) *Drusilla g. (Tenaris catops* var.), Kirsch, ut antea (1877). — Nordwest-
Tenaris g., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Holländisch-
Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (part.) (1887). — Neu-Guinea
Taenaris g. g., Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., (Mum,
v. 24, p. 87, 88, 122, 125 (1905). — H. Sorrong)
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). —
T. g., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — *T. g. g. forma*
principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 211 (cit. part.), f. 40 (♀) (1912). —
T. g., Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool. livr. 1, p. 47 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915).
- subsp. *mera* Fruhst. *T. g. m.*, Fruhstorfer, Holländisch-
Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 88, 89, 122, 125 Neu-Guinea,
(1905). — *T. g. g. forma* ♀ *m.*, H. Stichel, (Kajumera-
Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — *T. g. Bai*)
m., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — *T. g. g. forma m.*,
H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 212 (1912).
- subsp. *arfakia* Strand *T. g. a. (T. gorgo gorgophone* ♀ *forma* ?), Strand, Soc. Entom., Arfak-
v. 33, p. 12 (1917). — Id., Bull. Soc. Zool. Gebirge
France, v. 51 p. 397 (1926).
- subsp. *danalisi* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris gorgo d.*, Waigen
Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129
(1904). — *Taenaris g. d.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 88, 89, 122, t. 2 (1905). —

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906).
— Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 212 (1912).

Tenaris gorgo (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 192, 197 (1887).

si ♀ — subsp. *gorgophone* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris gorgo gorgophone*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris g. g.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 87, 88, 122, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413, t. 104 d (1911). — *T. gorgo gorgophone* forma principalis, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 212 (1912). — *T. gorgo gorgophone*, Strand, Soc. Entom., v. 33, p. 12 (1918).

Tenaris gorgo, Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 371 (1894). — Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 359 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 3, f. 1, 2; p. 10 (1895). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (Biol.) (1897). — Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 374, t. 18, f. 12 (♀) (1898).

forma *sidus* (Stich.) Fruhst. *T. gorgo gorgophone s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — *T. g. g.* forma s., H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 213 (1912).

forma *simplex* Fruhst. *T. gorgo gorgophone* forma s., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 213 (1912).

microps (Gr. Smith) *Tenaris m.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 358 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 2, f. 4, 5; p. 6 (1894). — *Taenaris m.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 213 (*T. gorgo* „Abweichung“?) (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 213 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 303 (1916).

c' ♀ — **dimona** (Hew.) *Drusilla d.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. [2] *Drusilla* & *Hyantis* (1862). — *Tenaris d.*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 242 (1889). — *Taenaris d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 53 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 411 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 213 (1912).

subsp. *dimona* (Hew.) *Drusilla d.*, Hewitson, ut antea, f. 3, 4 (1862). — *Tenaris*

Humboldt-
Bai,
Ehemaliges
Deutsch-
Neu-Guinea

Typ.: Kaiser-
Wilhelms-
Land

desgl.

Nordost-
Neu-Guinea
(Humboldt-
Bai)

Ceram,
Neu-Guinea
und
benachbarte
Inseln

Aru-
Inseln

d., Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — Ribbe, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 83 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (part.) (1887). — Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 242 (part.) (1889). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, text. ad t. *Tenaris* 2, p. 6 (nota) (1894). — *Taenaris d. d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 82, 123 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 54 (1911). — *Tenaris d.*, A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 33, p. 411 (1911). — Strand, Soc. Ent., v. 33, p. 12 (1918). — *Taenaris d. d.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 215 (1912). — *Drusilla d.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 17 (1924).

- subsp. *desdemonia* (Standing.) *Tenaris dimonia* var. *desdemonia*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (part.) (1887). — *T. dimonia*, *T. desdemonia*, *T. dimonia* ab. *desdemonia*, Ribbe, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 201, 242 (1889). — *T. dimonia* (et ab. *desdemonia*), id., Tijdschr. Ent., v. 34, p. 309 (1891). — *Taenaris dimonia desdemonia*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 82, 123 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., v. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 215 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915).

- subsp. *offaka* Fruhst. *Taenaris d. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 82, 83, 126 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 216 (1912). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 22, p. 125 (1915).

Tenaris dimonia (part.), O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (1887).

- subsp. *dimonata* Stich. *T. dimonia dimonata*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 217, f. 41 (1912).

- subsp. *sorronga* Fruhst. *T. d. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 81, 83, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). —

Ceram

Waigeu,
Misol

Salwati

Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Sorrong,
Mamberano-
Fluß)

- H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 216 (1912).
 — Eecke, Nov. Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).
- subsp. *kapaura* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris d. k.*, Frühstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904).
 — Id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 81, 83, 122, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Frühstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911).
 — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 216 (1912). — W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, Nr. 15, p. 18 (1915). — Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 47 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915).
- subsp. *Anna* Frühst. *T. d. a.*, Frühstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 29, p. 90, t. 1 (♂, ♀) (1915).
- subsp. *zaitka* Frühst. *T. d. z.*, Frühstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 26 (1914). — ? *T. d.* „race“ *z.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 67 (1915). — *T. d. z.*, Frühstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 64 (1916).
- ? *Drusilla dimona*, Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, sep., p. 7 (1890). — Id.: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App., p. 258 (1892).
- subsp. *dinora* (Gr. Smith & W. F. Kirby) *Tenaris d.*, Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhopal. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 4, f. 3, 4 (♀); p. 14 (1896). — *Taenaris dimona dinora*, Frühstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 83, 122, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Frühstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — *T. dimona dinora* forma *principalis*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 217 (1912).
- Drusilla dimona*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1. II, p. 122 (1877). — *Tenaris d.* var., Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 360 (1894).
- Tenaris d.* var. *desdemona* (part.), O. Staudinger, (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (1887).
- forma *trita* Stich. *T. dimona dinora* forma *t.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — *T. dimona dinora t.*, Frühstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (normale Ozellenform) (1911). — *T. dimona dinora* forma *t.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 218 (1912).
- subsp. *areia* (Fruhst.) *Tenaris d. a.*, Frühstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 129 (1904). — *Taenaris d. a.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 82, 123, 125; *T. a.*, t. 2 (1905). — *T. d. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Frühstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412, t. 104 d (♀)

Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Kapaur)

Arfak-
Gebirge

Südwest-
Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Eilanden-
Fluß etc.)

Nordost-
Neu-Guinea
(Humboldt-
Bai)

Typ.:
Humboldt-
Bai

Mittleres
Nordost-
Neu-Guinea
(Astrolabe
Bai,
Stefansort
etc.)

- (1911). — Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 218 (1912).
- Tenaris dimona*, *T. d.* ab. *dinora* (non Gr. Smith & Kirby), B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *T. dimona*, Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 374 (1898).
- subsp. *thaema* Fruhst. *T. d. t.*, Fruhstorfer, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Iris, v. 29, p. 91 (1915). Südost-Neu-Guinea (Finschhafen)
- subsp. *sophaineta* Fruhst. *T. d. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Rundschau, v. 31, p. 27 (1914). Südwest-Neu-Guinea (Yule Insel)
- dina** (Stauding.) *Tenaris d.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 112 (1894). Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *dina* (Stauding.) *Tenaris d.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 112 (♂); p. 357 (♀) (1894). — Heller, Ent. Nachr., v. 20, p. 376 (1894). — Grose Smith & W. F. Kirby, Rhop. Exot., v. 2, t. Tenaris 4, f. 1, 2 (♂); p. 13 (1896). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *Taenaris d.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 123, 125 (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 54 (1906). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 412 (1911). — H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 218 (1912). Mittleres Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Kaiser-Wilhelmsland)
- subsp. *insularis* Rothsch. *T. d. i.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 302, t. 3, f. 1 (♂), 2 (♀) (1916). Salwati
- subsp. *sordidior* Rothsch. *T. d. s.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 303 (1916). Südwest-Holländisch Neu-Guinea (Snow Mountains etc.)
- bioculata** (Guér.-Mén.) *Morpho bioculatus*, Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coquille, Atl. Ins., t. 17 (1830). — *Taenaris b.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 125 (1905). — *T. bioculata*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *T. bioculatus*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — *T. bioculata*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 219 (1912). Waigeu, Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *bioculata* (Guér.-Mén.) *Morpho bioculatus*, Guérin-Méneville, ut antea, t. 17, f. 1 (1830). — *Drusilla b.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. [2] *Drusilla* & *Hyantis*, f. 1, 2 (1862). — *Tenaris b.*, Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 118 (1871). — *Drusilla*

bioculata, J. G. Ward, Ins. abroad, p. 592 (1874). — *Tenaris bioculatus*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 64, p. 193, 201 (1886 & 87). — H. Goss, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. XI (1888). — K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390, t. 15, f. 63 (antenna) (1898). — *Taenaris b. b.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 89, 123 (1905). — *T. bioculata b.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *T. bioculatus b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — *T. bioculata b.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 220 (1912).

indra (Boisd.) *Hyades i.*, Boisdual, Voy. Astrolabe, Faun. Ent., pars 1, p. 158 (1832). — Guérin-Méneville, Voy. Coquille, Zool., v. 2. II, p. 282 (post 1832).

♂♀ — subsp. *pallida* Fruhst. *T. bioculatus p.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 89, 123, 125 (1905). — *T. bioculata p.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *T. bioculatus p.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413, t. 101 d (♀) (1911). — *T. bioculata p.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 221 (1912). — *T. bioculatus p.*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 47 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915). — Id., l. c., v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).

Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Sorrong,
Kajumera,
Mamberan),
? Salwati

subsp. *griseus* Rothschild. *T. bioculatus g.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Exp. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 18 (1915).

Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Base Camp)

subsp. *avarea* Fruhst. *T. bioculata a.*, Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 65 (1916).

Holländisch
Neu-Guinea
(? Südwest)

♂♀ — subsp. *charonides* (Staudinger.) *Tenaris bioculatus* var. *c.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 110 (1894). — Rebel, Termesz. Füzet., v. 21, p. 374 (1898). — *Taenaris b. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 89, 123, 125 (1905). — *T. bioculata c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *T. bioculatus c.*, Hauser, Verh. Zool.-Bot. Ges. Wien, v. 60, p. (38) (1910). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — Strand, Archiv f. Naturgesch., 1912, A. 11, p. 65. — *T. bioculata c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 221 (1912).

Humboldt-
Bai—
Astrolabe
Bai,
? Geelwink-
Bai

? *Drusilla bioculata*, Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 123 (1877). — *D. bioculatus*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 508 (1880). — *Tenaris b.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (1887).

- subsp. *charon* (Stauding.) *Tenaris bioculatus* var. c., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 193, 201 (1887). — ? B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *Taenaris b. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 89, 123, 125 (1905). — *T. bioculatus c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *T. bioculatus c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — *T. bioculata c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 222 (1912). Britisch Südwest-Neu-Guinea (Port Moresby) — ? Südost-Neu-Guinea (Finschhafen, Simbang)
- subsp. *charondas* Fruhst. *T. bioculatus c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 413 (1911). — *T. bioculata c.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 222 (1912). Britisch-Neu-Guinea (Aroa-? Fly River)
- ? *Drusilla bioculata*, Tryon, 2. Ann. Rep. Admin. Brit. N. Guinea, App. 5, p. 7 (1890). — *Tenaris b.*, id.: J. P. Thomson, Brit. N. Guinea, App. 3, p. 257 (1892).
- subsp. *camaronensis* Rothschild. *T. bioculatus c.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 303 (1916). Britisch-Neu-Guinea (Owen Stanley Range)

2. Sectio **Melainarini**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — Id., Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 222 (1912).

Morphotenaris Fruhstorfer et alii, vide p. 85.

- 87 — **Schönbergi** (Fruhst.) *Morphotenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer, Ent. Nachr., v. 19, p. 317 (1893). — *Morphotaenaris s.*, *Taenaris s.*, id., Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122, 125 (1905). — *T. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *Morphotenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — *Taenaris s.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 222 (1912). Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *Schönbergi* (Fruhst.) *Morphotenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer, ut antea (1893). — *Tenaris s.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 6, 1893, p. 363 (1894). — *Morphotenaris s.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 39, p. 248, t. 17, f. 3 (1894). — Id., Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 55, p. 127 (1894). — *Tenaris s.*, B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 81 (1897). — *Morphotaenaris s. s.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122, *Taenaris s.*, l. c., p. 125 (1905). — *T. s. s.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *Morphotenaris s.*, E. Werner, Kaiser Wilhelmsland, p. 170 (1911). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424, t. 104d (1911). — *Taenaris s. s.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 223 (1912). Mittleres Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Kaiser-Wilhelms-Land)

- *Morphotenaris s. s.*, W. Rothschild & Durrant, Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 20 (1915).
- subsp. *littoralis* (Rothsch.) *Morphotenaris s. l.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 20 (nota) (1915). — Id., Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 307, t. 3, f. 4 (1916). Südost-Neu-Guinea (Collingwood-Bai, Huon Golf)
- subsp. *nivescens* (Rothsch.) *Morphotena-naris n.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 3, p. 92 (1896). — Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhopal. Exot., v. 3, t. Morphotena-ris & Hyantis, f. 1, p. 9 (1898). — *Morphotaenaris schönbergi n.*, *Taenaris s. n.*, Fruhstorfer, Wien. Ent. Zeit., v. 24, p. 122, 125 (1905). — *T. s. n.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 36, p. 55 (1906). — *Morphotena-ris s. n.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 424 (1911). — *Taenaris s. n.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 224 (1912). Britisch-Neu-Guinea (Eafa District)
- subsp. *Wollastoni* (Rothsch.) *Morphotena-ris s. w.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exp. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 19 (1915). — Id., Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 307, t. 3, f. 5 (1916). Süd-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Utakwa-Fluß, Mt. Goliath)
- subsp. *Kenricki* (Beth.-Baker) *Morphote-naris k.*, Bethune-Baker, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 4, p. 184 (1909). — *Taena-ris schönbergi k.*, H. Stichel, Tierreich, Lief. 34, p. 223 (1912). — *Morphotenaris s. k.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Un. Exp. Dutch Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 20 (1915). — *Morphotaenaris k.*, Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXII (1921). Nordost-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Arfak)
- subsp. *wandammensis* (Joicey & Talb.) *Morphotaenaris s. w.*, Joicey & Talbot, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 8, v. 17, p. 73, t. 6, f. 5 (1916). — Eecke, Nov. Guinea, livr. 15, Zool., p. 33 (1924). Nordost-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Wandammen-Gebirge), Mamberano-Fluß)
- ? *Morphotaenaris schönbergi*, Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXI (1921).
- subsp. *weylandensis* (Joicey & Talb.) *Morphotaenaris s. w.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 328 (1922). Nordwest-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Weyland-Gebirge)
- subsp. *Adamsi* (Lathy) *Morphotenaris a.*, Lathy, Entomologist, v. 42, p. 272 (1909). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 5 (1924). Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Nina-Tal)

2. Subfamilia **Hyantinae** H. Stich.

Hyantidae, Röber, Soc. Entom., v. 19, p. 170 (1905). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 306 (1905). — *Hyantinae*, id., l. c., v. 49, 1904, p. 306 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 1 (1905). — „Hyantiden“, A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (part.) (1909). — *Hyantiidae*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 46 (1915). — *Hyantinae*, Eecke, l. c., p. 66 (1915). — Id., l. c., v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).

Nymphalidae (part.), W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 12, p. 454 (1905). — K. Jordan, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 5. II, p. 58 (1930).

Brassolidae, Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911).

1. Genus **Hyantis** Hew.

Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. [2] *Drusilla* & *Hyantis* (1862). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 89 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 119 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 193 (1875). — Wallace, Geogr. Distrib. Anim., v. 1, p. 404 (1876). — O. Crüger, (sec. Kirby), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 294 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 191 (1887). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31; p. 184, 188 (Morphol.) (1888 & 89). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 311 (1888). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1893). — K. M. Heller, Entom. Nachr., v. 20, p. 369 (1894). — *Hyautis* (error typogr.), Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 357 (1894). — *Hyantis*, K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390 (antenna) (1898). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 303 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 2, t. f. 1 (Morphol.) (1905). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911). — *Hyanthis*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 67 (1915).

♀ — **hodeva** Hew. *H. h.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. [2] *Drusilla* & *Hyantis* (1862). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (distrib. corrigend.) (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911).
subsp. *hodeva* Hew. *H. h.*, Hewitson, Exot. Butterfl., v. 4 (3), t. 2 *Drusilla* & *Hyantis*, f. 5, 6 (1862). — Kirsch, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Dresden, v. 1, p. 123 (part.) (1877). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 63, p. 191 (1886 & 87). — K. M. Heller, Entom. Nachr., v. 20, p. 370 (variatio) (1894). — O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, p. 107 (1894). — *Hyantis* (!) *h.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 357 (1894). — *Hyantis h.*, B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 310, t. 4, f. 1 (forma principalis) (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (cit. part.),

Waigen, Neu-Guinea
Waigen, Nord-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Begrenzung unbestimmt)

- (distr. corrigend.) (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911). — Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 46 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 25 (1924).
- forma *infumata* Stauding. *H. h.* var. *i.*, O. Typ.: Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 7, Nordwest- p. 108 (1894). — *H. i.*, *H. hodeva* var. *i.*, Neu-Guinea Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhopal. Ati Ati Exot., v. 3, t. Morphotenaris, Hyantis, f. Onia) 2; p. 2 (1898). — *H. h.* var. *i.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 342 (1903). — *H. h.* forma *i.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 312, t. 4, f. 8 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. h. i.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (Abänderung) (1911).
- subsp. *fuliginosa* Gr. Smith *H. f.*, *H. hodeva* var. *f.*, Grose Smith (& W. F. Kirby), Rhopal. Exot., v. 3, t. Morphotenaris, Hyantis, f. 3; p. 2 (1898). — *H. h.* forma *f.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 312 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. h. f.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911). — Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 46 (1915). — *H. h.* „race“ *f.*, Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915). — *H. h. f.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 16, p. 300 (1916). — Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., p. 37 (1924).
- forma *melanomata* (Stauding.) *H. h. f.* Holländisch- forma *m.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 15, Zool., Neu-Guinea p. 37 (1924) (Forma fucosa!)
- forma *microphthalmia* (Heller) *H. h.* desgl. *m.*, Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 46 (1915). — *H. h.* „form“ *m.*, Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1924). (Forma fucosa!)
- forma *oxyophthalma* Stich. *H. h.* forma Typ.: Andai *o.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4, t. f. 3 (1905). — *H. h. o.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (Nebenform) (1911). — *H. h. o.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 67, t. 3, f. 7 (1915). — *H. h. fuliginosa* ab. *o.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916).
- subsp. *emarginata* Fruhst. *H. h. e.*, Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, Abt. A., Heft 11, p. 64 (1921). Holländisch- Neu-Guinea (? Südwest)
- subsp. *albiplaga* Rothsch. *H. a.*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Ornithol. Neu-Guinea Un. Exped. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, (Utakva- p. 18 (1915). — *H. hodeva* subsp. *a.*, id., Fluß) Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916).
- forma *pallida* Rothsch. *H. h. a.* ab. *p.*, Typ.: Snow- W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, 300 (1916). Mountains

- subsp. *xanthophthalma* Rüb. *H. x.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 339 (1903). — *H. hodeva* forma *x.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 310, t. 4, f. 3 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. h. x.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911).
- subsp. *melanomata* Stauding. *H. h.* var. *m.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Lep., v. 7, p. 109 (1894). — Heller, Entom. Nachr. v. 20, p. 369 (1894). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — *H. m.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 342 (1903). — *H. hodeva* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 311, 312, fig. A (♀), t. 4, f. 7 (♂) (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4, t., fig. 2 (♀) (1905). — *H. h. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408, t. 104 c (♀, ♂) (1911).
- forma *Hageni* Rüb. *H. h.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 341 (1903). — *H. (hodeva) hageni*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (*melanomata*, Hauptform) (1911).
- H. hodeva* (non Hewitson), H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, 1904, p. 4 (in cit.) (1905).
- forma *helvola* Stich. *H. hodeva* forma *helvola*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 311 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. (hodeva) helvola*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (Nebenform) (1911).
- forma *microphthalma* Heller *H. h. m.*, Heller, Entom. Nachr., v. 20, p. 371 (1894). — *H. h.* var. *m.*, Röber, Ent. Zeit. Stettin, v. 64, p. 342 (1903). — *H. h.* forma *m.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 311, t. 4, f. 5 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. h. m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408, t. 104 c (1911).
- forma *annulata* Stich. *H. h.* forma *a.*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 311, t. 4, f. 6 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4 (1905). — *H. h. a.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (Aberration) (1911).

Südost-
Neu-GuineaEhemalig.
Deutsch-
Neu-GuineaTyp.:
SattelbergTyp.:
Neu-GuineaTyp.:
Ehemalig.
Deutsch-
Neu-GuineaTyp.:
Neu-Guinea

1

2. Genus **Bigaena** Eecke

Eecke, Nov. Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 66, fig. 2 (Morphol.) (1915).

- pumilio** Eecke *B. p.*, Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 66, t. 2, f. 9 (1915). Nordwest-
Holländisch-
Neu-Guinea
(Mac-Cluer-
Golf,
Arguni-Bai)

1

3. Genus **Morphopsis** Ch. Oberth.

Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 513 (1880). — B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 104, p. 303 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 4, t., fig. 4 (Morphol.) (1905). — A. Pagenstecher, Geogr. Verbr. Schmett., p. 413 (1909). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 408 (1911). — Eecke, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 67 (1915). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300 (1916). — Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, 1920, p. LXXII (1921).

— **Albertisi** Oberth. *M. a.*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Neu-Guinea, Civ. Stor. Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 513 Waigeu (1880). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., v. 39, p. 6 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300, 302 (1916).

subsp. *Albertisi* Oberth. *M. a.*, *M. d'Albertisi*, Ch. Oberthür, Ann. Mus. Civ. Stor. Nordost-Neu-Guinea Natural. Genova, v. 15, p. 513, t. 2, f. 3 (Geelwink-Bai: Andai, Humboldt-Bai) (1880). — *M. a.*, Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 357 (part.: ♀) (1894). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 307 (1905). — *M. a. a.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 6 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (part.) (1911). — *M. a.*, Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 5, p. 470 (1911). — Röber, Nova Guinea, v. 13, Zool., livr. 1, p. 46 (1915). — Eecke, l. c., p. 67 (1915). — *M. a. a.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 300, 302 (1916).

subsp. *kumusi* Rothsch. *M. a. k.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302 (1916). Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Kumusi-Fluß)

subsp. *astrolabensis* Stich. *M. albertisi astrolabensis*, H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 49, 1904, p. 307 (1905). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 39, p. 6, t., fig. 5 (1905). — *M. albertisi astrolabensis* (!), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409, t. 104 c (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302, t. 4, f. 1 (1916). Ehemalig. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea (Astrolabe-Bai)

M. d'Albertisi, B. Hagen, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 50, p. 79 (1897).

subsp. *mambarensis* Rothsch. *M. a. m.*, Nord-Neu-Guinea (Mambare-Fluß) W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302 (1916).

subsp. *Milnei* Rothsch. *M. a. m.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302, t. 4, f. 2 (1916). Britisch-Südost-Neu-Guinea (Milne Bai)

subsp. *setakwaensis* Rothsch. *M. a. s.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302 (1916). Südwest-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea

- ? *M. albertisi*, W. Rothschild (& Durrant), Rep. Brit. Un. Ornithol. Exp. Dutch N. Guinea, 2, Nr. 15, p. 18 (1915).
- subsp. *derhion* Fruhst. *M. a. d.*, Fruhstorfer, Entom. Rundschau, v. 34, p. 43 (1917). — *M. a.*, „race“ *d.* (?), Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 352 (1922). West-Holländisch-Neu-Guinea
- M. albertisi*, Fruhstorfer, Arch. Naturg., v. 81, 1915, Abt. A, Heft 11, p. 64 (1916).
- subsp. *aigion* Fruhst. *M. albertisi aigion*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (1911). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 302 (1916). Waigau
- Meeki Rothschild & Jord. *M. m.*, W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 12, p. 456 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (1911). — W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 13, p. 759, t. 3, f. 1, 2 (1916). — K. Jordan, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, v. 5. II, p. 58 (1930). Britisch-Süd-Neu-Guinea (Owen Stanley Range)
- ula Rothschild & Jord. *M. u.*, W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 12, p. 454 (1905). Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *ula* Rothschild & Jord. *M. u.*, W. Rothschild & K. Jordan, ut antea (1905). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301 (1916). Britisch-Neu-Guinea (Owen Stanley Range)
- subsp. *brunnifascia* Joicey, Noak. & Talb. *M. u. b.*, Joicey, Noakes & Talbot, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 366, t. 60, f. 1 (1915). — *M. ula* subsp., W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301 (1916). — ? *M. u.*, Talbot, Proc. Ent. Soc. London, p. LXXXI (1921). Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Arfak-Gebirge)
- biakensis Joicey & Talb. *M. b.*, Joicey & Talbot, Ent. Soc. London, p. 74 (1916). Neu-Guinea
- subsp. *biakensis* Joicey & Talb. *M. b.*, Joicey & Talbot, ut antea, t. 5, f. 2 (1916). — W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 301, 302 (part.), t. 4, f. 3 (♂) (non f. 4, ♀: = *M. b. angustifascia*) (1916). Nordost-Neu-Guinea (Biak, Humboldt-Bai etc.)
- M. albertisi* (non Oberthür) (part.), Grose Smith, Nov. Zool., v. 1, p. 357 (♂) (sec. Rothschild, 1916) (1894). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 409 (1911).
- subsp. *angustifascia* Joicey & Talb. *M. b. a.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 352 (1922). Mefor-(Mafor-)Insel
- M. biakensis*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 302 (part.), t. 4, f. 4 (♀) (1916).
- Phippsi Joicey & Talb. *M. p.*, Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 1, p. 326 (1922). Holländisch-Neu-Guinea (Menoo-Fluß, Kunupi)

3. Subfamilia **Discophorinae** H. Stich.

Discophoridae, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — *Discophorinae*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 2 (1905). — *Discopterinae* (!), D. Sharp, Zool. Record, v. 42, 1905, pars 13, Insecta, p. 75 (1906). — *Discophorinae*, H. Stichel: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 157 (1908). — Fruhstorfer, l. c., v. 9, p. 442 (1911). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). — Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — *Discophoridae*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). — *Discophorinae*, id., Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 153 (1920).

Moerae (Coitus) (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818].

Elymniinae (part.), Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 281 (1888).

1. Genus **Discophora** Boisd.

Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Lép., v. 1, Expl. Planches, p. 2; *Discophorus*, id., l. c., t. 4 (4A), f. 12 (1836). — *Discophora*, Lefebvre, Ann. Soc. Ent. France, v. 11, p. 11 (Morphol.) (1842). — (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 329 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 163 (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (part.) (1855). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Descr. Cat. Lep. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 211 (1857). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 169, 188 (1858). — Carus-Gerstäcker, Handb. Zool., v. 2, p. 232 (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 88 (1864 & 65). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116, App., p. 646 (1871). — S. H. Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 158 (Typ.: *celinde*) (1875). — Piepers (& P. C. T. Snellen), Tijdschr. Ent. v. 19, p. 148 (1876). — Wallace, Geogr. Distr. Anim., v. 1, p. 319 (1876). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 291 (1877). — F. Müller, Jena. Zeit. Naturw., v. 11, p. 102 (1877). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — F. Moore, Lep. Ceylon, v. 1, p. 35 (1881). — C. Crüger (sec. Kirby, 1879), Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 25, p. 111 (1881). — Distant, Rhopal. Malay., p. 74, 426 (1882 & 86). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr. geogr.) (1883). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burma, Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 283, 294 (1883). — Kheil, Rhopal. Nias, p. 20 (1884). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, p. 109 (1886). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103, 310 (Organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 236 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Archip. Philipp., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 73 (1887). — E. Haase, Zool. Anzeig., v. 11, p. 479 (Organ. odor.) (1888). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol.), p. 184, 186 (1888 & 89). — Plateau (sec. E. Haase), Bull. Soc. Ent. Belg., p. LXI (1889). — Skertchly, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 6, v. 4, p. 212 (not. biol.) (1889). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — Doherty, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 60 (1890). — Robbe, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 36, p. 128 (1892). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 275 (1893). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1,

p. 198 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 187 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Philippin., v. 2, p. 271 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 262 (1896). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 109 (palpus) (1896). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 178 (1897). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (1897). — K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390, t. 15, f. 64 (antenna) (1898). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 44, p. 59 (1899). — W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 3, p. 46 (1901). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, p. 60, 61, fig. 1, 2 (organ. copul.) (1902). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 298, 486 (1903 & 04). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 5, t., fig. 1 (Morphol.) (1905). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 199 (Typ. *D. celinde*) (1905). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 468 (1909). — L. Martin, Mitt. Münch. Ent. Ges., v. 1, p. 71 (1910). — Fruhstorfer: A. Scitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 442 (1911). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 796, t. 16, E 10 (1923). — Antram, Butt. Ind., p. 123 (1924). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1926). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87, t. 16, E 10 (1927). — A. Seitz, Entom. Rundschau, v. 45, p. 24 (1928).

Nymphalis (Gemmatus) Subgen. (part.), [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 36 (1785). — *N.* (part.), Gmelin-Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2307 (1790).

Moera (part.), Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — S. H. Scudder (sec. Hübner), Proc. Am. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 220 (nom. praeocc.) (1875).

Morpho (part.), Latreille (& Godart), Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 11, 435; J. B. Godart, l. c., p. 446 (1819 & 24). — Horsfield, Deser. Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., pars 2, Expl. Planches ad t. 6, p. 3, 4 (1829). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 2, p. 200 (1837). — *M.*, Westwood: Donovan, Epitome Ins. Ind., n. ed., p. 44 (1842).

Zerynthia (part.), Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 60 [1820—26].

Potamis (part.), Jac. Hübner, Cat. Léop. Coll. Franck, p. 79 [1826].

Thaumantis (part.), E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 455, 456 (1840).

Enispe (part.), Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 212 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 31 (1924).

1. Sectio **Eurypoecli**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 6 (1905).

Cohors a. **Celindiformes**

H. Stichel, ut antea, p. 6 (1905).

celinde (Stoll) „*Celinde*“, *Papilio* c., C. Stoll, Sunda-Suppl. P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., p. 164, 382 Inseln (1790). — *Discophora* c., Fruhstorfer, Ber-

lin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 66, 67; p. 62, t. 1, f. 1 (Organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 6 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911).

- subsp. *celinde* (Stoll) „*Celinde*“, *Papilio* Java,
c., C. Stoll, ut antea, p. 164, t. 37, f. 1, 1A Bali,
(♂), p. 382 (1790). — *Moera* c., Jac. Hüb- Kangean-
ner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — *Mor- Inseln*
pho c., (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 446 (1824). — Horsfield, Deser. Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., pars 2, t. 6, f. 6; t. 7, f. 11, 11 a—h (larva, chrysal., appendices) (1829). — *Discophora* c., E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 114 (1844). — Herrich-Schäffer, Samml. Außereur. Schmett., t. [4], f. 5, 6 (♂); p. 54 (cit. part.), p. 77 (1850 & 58) (conf. Dalla Torre, Ent. Nachr. Bl. Troppau, v. 1, 1927, p. 5, 58). — (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 331 (part.) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 163, t. 39, f. 1 (♀) (distr. part.) (1851). — Ménétriés, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., pars 1, p. 37 (1855). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, p. 164, 165 (larva sec. Horsfield) (1856). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 211, t. 6, f. 5, 5a (larva, chrysal.) (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (sine synon.) (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (sine synon.) (1869). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (cit. part.) (1871). — Piepers (& P. C. T. Snellen), Tijdschr. Ent., v. 19, p. 148 (1876). — Distant, Rhopal. Malay., p. 76 (part.); p. 167, f. 19 (larva sec. Horsfield) (1882). — Wilh. Müller, Zool. Jahrb., v. 1, p. 611 (larva sec. Horsf.-Moore) (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (part.) (non t. 63: = *D. continentalis*) (1886 & 87). — A. Pagenstecher, Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 43, p. 96 (1890). — E. Hofmann, Jahresh. Ver. Naturk. Württemb., v. 46, p. 236 (Physiol., Organ. odor.) (1890). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (synon. part.) (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 196 (cit. part.) (1895). — Fürbringer (& A. Pagenstecher): Semon, Zool. Forschungsr. 5, Denkschr. Med.-Naturw. Ges. Jena, v. 8, p. (78) 233 (1895). — Kobus, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 39, p. 115, t. 3, f. 1—5 (Biol.) (1897). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthog., p. 178, 235 (1897). —

- Nicéville & Elwes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 681 (1898). — *D. c. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (part.) (1900). — *D. c.*, H. Stichel, l. c., v. 46, Sitz.-Ber., p. (4) (1901). — *D. c.* (typica), id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 63 (1902). — *D. c.*, P. C. T. Snellen, Tijdschr. Ent., v. 45, p. 80 (1902). — *D. c. c.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 6 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446, t. 106 b (♂, ♀) (1911). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914).
- menetho* (Fabr.) *Papilio m.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 83 (♀) (1793). — Donovan, Épitome Ins. Ind., t. [30], f. 1 (1800). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 87 (1806). — *Morpho c.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 446 (patria falsa) (1824). — *Discophora m.*, Boisduval, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. Planches, p. 2, t. 4, f. 12 (larva, chrysal. sec. Horsfield) (1836). — *Morpho (Thaumantis) m.*, E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 456 (1840). — *M. m.*, Westwood: Donovan, Épitome Ins. Ind., n. ed., t. 30, f. 1, p. 44 (1842). — *Discophora m.*, G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V. Schmett., v. 1, p. 74 (in cit.) (1887). — ? Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (patria falsa) (1892).
- aristides* (Fabr.) *Papilio a.*, J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 86 (♀) (1793). — Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 87 (1806).
- D. zal* (non Westwood), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (in cit.) (1871).
- Amathusia phidippus* (non *Pap. p.* Johansson-Linné), (Marshall &) Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 290 (larvae descr. solum, conf. F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, 1895, p. 179, nota) (1883).
- forma *varda* Fruhst. *D. c. c.* forma *v.*, Typ.: Java
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911).
- subsp. *undata* Stich. *D. c. u.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 68, 70 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911).
- D. timora* (non Westwood), Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 42, p. 4 (1897). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, 1897, p. 681 (1898). — *D. celinde t.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900).
- subsp. *timora* Westwood *D. t.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 54, f. 2 (♀); v. 2, p. 331 (geogr. var. Timor

D. celinde?) (1849 & 51). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — Doherty, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 60. II, p. 170 (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — *D. celinde* t., Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (part.) (1900). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., par 1, p. 59 (1924). (Subsp. dubia!)

D. celinde var. ♀ ? *D. timora*, Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 211 (1857). — *D. c.* var. a. *D. timora*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — *D. c.*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (in cit.) (1892). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 68 (in cit.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., v. 31, p. 7 (1905).

♂ — *continentalis* Stauding. *D. celinde* var. *continentalis*, Nord-O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, Indien bis Annam, Malayische Halbinsel, ? Sumatra

subsp. *continentalis* Stauding. *D. celinde* var. *continentalis*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), ut antea, t. 63 (*celinde*) (1887 & 86). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (1892). — *D. continentalis*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 188 (part.), t. 150, f. 1 a, b (♂), 1 c (♀), larva, chrysal. (1895). — E. Reuter, Acta Soc. Sci. Fenn., v. 22, p. 109 (palpus) (1896). — *D. celinde continentalis*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — *D. cel.* var. *cont.*, H. Stichel, l. c., v. 46, Sitz.-Ber., p. (4) (1901). — *D. continentalis* (typica), id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 71 (1902). — *D. c. c.*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911). — *D. celinde* „race“ *continentalis*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *D. cel. cont.*, id., l. c., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — E. V. Ellis, l. c., v. 25, p. 107 (1917). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 887 (1921). — *D. continentalis c.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (in synon. *seminchis* pro *seminecho*, sed. errans!) (1927).

D. celinde (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 211 (part.) (1857). — *D. c.*, F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — Nicéville, Journ.

Nepal—
Bhutan,
Assam,
Burma,
Siam,
Tonkin,
Annam,
Tenasserim,
? Malakka,
Mergui

- Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50. II, p. 57 (part.) (1881). — Id., l. c., v. 51. II, p. 57 (part.) (1882). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 75 (cit. et distr. part.), t. 5, f. 10 (♂); non fig. 11, ♀ = *D. necho engamon* (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butterfl. Ind. Burma, Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 295 (cit. et distr. part.), fig. ♂, ♀ (1883). — ? F. Moore, Journ. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., v. 21, p. 33 (1886). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 281, 331 (1881). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 200 (cit. part.) (1905). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 467, 469 (Biol.) (1909). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 123, fig. 252 (♀) (1927).
- D. menetho* (non *Papilio m.* Fabricius), A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (1869). — ? Id., Trans. Ent. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (an *D. c. perakensis*) (1879).
- ? *D. necho* (non Felder), F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 827 (cit. except.) (1878). — ? Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887).
- D. timora t.*, (non Westwood), Godfrey (sec. Riley in litt.), Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 263 (1930).
- forma *seminecho* Stich. *D. continentalis* Typ: Sikkim
ab. s., H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep. Iris, v. 15, p. 71, 73 (1902). — *D. c. c.* forma s., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — *D. c. s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911). — *D. c.* „race“ s., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — *D. c. s.*, Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam, v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — Id., Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 3, p. 467 (1919).
- D. necho* (non Felder), G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burma Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 296 (cit. except., distr. part.) (1883).
- D. celinde* (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 200 (in cit.) (1905).
- subsp. *perakensis* Stich. *D. p.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 17, p. 259 (1900). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, Sitz.-Ber., p. (21) (1901). — *D. continentalis p.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 71, 74 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911).
- Perak,
? Sumatra

? *D. menetho* (non *Papilio m.* Fabr.), A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (conf. *D. continentalis c.*) (1879).

? *D. celinde* (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), B. Hagen, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 9, p. 154 (1896).

subsp. *andamanensis* Stauding. *D. celinde*. Andamanen

a., O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 7, p. 326 (1892).

— *D. c. andamanensis*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — *D. continentalis andamanensis*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 71, 73 (1902).

— Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911).

— *D. celinde* „race“ a., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — *D. continentalis a.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (1923).

— Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).

D. celinde (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 583 (1877). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50. II, p. 245 (1881).

— F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 188 (in cit.) (1895). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 200 (in cit.) (1905).

deo Nicév. *D. d.*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 12, p. 137 (1898). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 66, 83; p. 62, t. 1, f. 12 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 444 (1911).

Hinter-
Indien

subsp. *deo* Nicév. *D. d.*, Nicéville, ut antea, t. Y, fig. 10 (1898). — *D. d.* (typica), H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 84 (1902). — *D. d. d.*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 444 (1911). — *D. d.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (1912). — Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 229 (1914). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927). — *D. d. d.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 263 (1930).

Assam,
Burma,
Schan-
Staaten,
Siam

♂ — subsp. *Fruhstorferi* Stich. *D. d. f.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 18, p. 317 (1901). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 84 (1902). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 47, Sitz.-Ber., p. (11) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 7 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 444 (in marg. „Fruhstorferi“: err. typ., corr. p. 1111) (1911).

Tonkin

Cohors b. **Nechoformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905).

necho Feld. *D. n.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 462 (1866). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 67, 75; p. 61, 62, fig. 2, 3 a, b (organ. copul.) (1902). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 107 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911).

Sunda-
Inseln,
Malakka,
Philippinen

♀ — subsp. *necho* Feld. *D. n.*, C. & R. Felder, ut antea (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — H. Stichel, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, Sitz-Ber., p. (5) (1901). — *D. n.* (typica), id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 75; p. 61, 62 (organ. copul.) (1902). — *D. n. n.*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911).

Java

D. ogina, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 445 (part.) (1824).

D. dis (non Nicéville), Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897).

♂ ♀ — subsp. *cheops* Feld. *D. c.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 462 (1866). — *D. necho* var. a. *D. c.*, W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — Herb. Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341 (1873). — *D. var. c.*, *D. c.*, E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 103, 310 (organ. odor.) (1886 & 88). — *D. c.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (part.) (1887). — Distant & Pryer, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 19, p. 51 (1887). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — K. Jordan, Nov. Zool., v. 5, p. 390, t. 15, f. 64 (antenna) (1898). — *D. c. c.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (part.) (1900). — *D. c.*, H. Stichel, l. c., v. 46, Sitz-Ber., p. (5) (*necho*-Form) (1901). — *D. c. c.*, Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 75, 76 (part.) (1902). — *D. necho c.*, Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (part.) (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913).

Nord-
Borneo

? *D. dis*, Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 7, p. 325 (part.) (1892).

- subsp. *helvidius* Fruhst. *D. n. h.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). Süd-Borneo
- D. n. cheops* (part.) Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 76 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905).
- forma *orbicularis* Stich. *D. necho cheops* ab. o., H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 75, 78 (1902). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). Typ.: Süd-Borneo (Bandjermasin)
- subsp. *dis* Nicév. *D. d.*, Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 7, p. 325 (not. biol., distr. part.), t. H. fig. 3 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — *D. necho d.*, id., Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447, t. 106d (♂, ♀) (1911). — W. Rothschild, Journ. Feder. Malay Stat. Mus., v. 8, p. 154 (1920). Sumatra
- D. n.* var. *cheops* (non *D. c.* Felder), B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — *D. c.*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 263 (1896).
- D. necho*, Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 395 (not. biol.) (1896).
- subsp. *propinqua* Stich. *D. n. p.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 17, p. 69 (1900). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 46, Sitz.-Ber., p. (5) (1901). — Id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 75, 78 (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 446 (1911). Nias
- D. cheops* (non Felder), Kheil, Rhopal. Nias, p. 20 (1884).
- subsp. *engamon* Fruhst. *D. n. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 155 (1911). Perak
- D. celinde* (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), Distant, Rhopal. Malay., p. 75 (part.), t. 5, f. 11 (♀) (conf. *D. continentalis*) (1882).
- subsp. *odora* Fruhst. *D. n. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 75, 78 (part.) (1902). — *D. n. o.* (*D. c.* var. *palavanicus* O. Staudinger MS), id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (part.) (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447, t. 106a (*odorata* ♂, ♀, corr. p. 1135) (1911 & 27). Palawan
- odorata* Fruhst. *D. o.*, Fruhstorfer, ut antea, (1911).
- D. cheops* (non Felder), O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 42 (1889). — G. Semper: O. Semper, Reis. Arch. Phi-

- lippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 333 (part.) (1892). — ? Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271 (part., cit. except.) (1895).
- subsp. *mindorana* Fruhst. *D. n. m.*, Mindoro, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). ? Luzon, Polillo
- D. cheops* (part.), G. Semper, ut antea (1892). — ? Elera, ut antea (1895).
- D. necho odora* (part.), *D. c.* var. *mindorana* Stauding. MS), H. Stichel, ut antea (1902 & 05).
- subsp. *erasimus* Fruhst. *D. n. e.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). Jolo- (Sulu-) Inseln
- philippina** Moore *D. p.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198 (1895). — *D. necho p.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — *D. p.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 66, 81, t. 2, f. 3 (♀); p. 62, t. 1, f. 6 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). Mindanao, Bohol, Camotes, Basilan
- D. menetho* (non *Papilio m.* Fabricius), G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 74 (cit. except.), t. 14, f. 1, 2 (1887). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271 (1895).

Cohors c. **Oginiformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905).

- ogina** (God.) *Morpho o.*, (Latreille &) J. B. Godart, Enc. Méth., v. 9, p. 445 (part.) (patria falsa: Java) (1824). — *Zerynthia o.*, Jac. Hübner, Samml. Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. [60], f. 1, 2 [1819—26]. — *Potamis o.*, id., Cat. Léop. Franck, p. 79 [1826]. — *Morpho (Thaumantis) agina* (!), E. Blanchard, Hist. An. Artic., v. 3, p. 456 (1840). — *Discophora o.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 331 (patria falsa) (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat., Papill., p. 163 (patria falsa) (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (patria falsa) (1871). — ? Hewitson, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, v. 14, p. 356 (patria falsa: Andaman, aut determ. errans) (1874). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — G. Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 74, t. 13, f. 8, 9 (♀), p. 333 (1887 & 92). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Sec., Philippinen (Luzon, Polillo)

v. 7, p. 326 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271 (1895). — *Zerynthia o.*, *Discophora o.*, W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., v. 2, t. 273 (60), f. 1, 2; v. 3, p. 46 (= *D. melinda*) (1898 & 1901). — *D. o.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 14 (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit., Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 67, 79; p. 62, t. 1, f. 5 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 8 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911).

forma *melinda* Feld. *D. m.*, C. & R. Felder, Wien. Ent. Monatschr., v. 7, p. 122 (♀) (1863). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — *D. o. o.*, „Form“ *m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911).
D. ogina (part.), Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (in cit.) (1892). — F. Moore, ut antea (1895). — H. Stichel, ut antea (1902, 1905).

bambusae Feld. *D. b.*, C. & R. Felder, Reise Novara, v. 2. II, p. 462 (1866). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 11, p. 447 (1911).
 Celebes,
 Bangkai

subsp. *bambusae* C. & R. Felder, ut antea (patria falsa: Halmahera) (1866). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (1871). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 7, p. 326 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198 (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 14 (? Molukken!) (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 67, 80 (part.); p. 62, t. 1, f. 4 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (part.) (1905). — *D. b. b.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447, t. 106 b (♀) (1911).

— subsp. *celebensis* Holland *D. c.*, Holland, Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 25, p. 59, t. 5, f. 5, 6 (*D. ogina* local race?) (1890). — W. Rothschild, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 5, p. 434 (1892). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 197 (1895). — *D. bambusae c.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 14 (part.) (1900). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 447 (1911). (Subspec. dubia).

D. bambusae (part.), H. Stichel, ut antea (1902, 1905).

Nord-
 Celebes

Süd-
 Celebes
 (Macassar)

- subsp. *bangkaiensis* Fruhst. *D. bambusae bangkaiensis*, Fruhstorfer, Soc. Entom., v. 16, p. 82 (1902). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett.-Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (1911).
D. bambusae (part.), H. Stichel, ut antea (1902, 1905). Bangkai
- lepida** (Moore) *Enispe l.* (Horsfield &) F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 213 (1857). — *Discophora l.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 66, 67, 82; p. 62, t. 1, f. 7 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911). Vorder-Indien
- subsp. *lepida* (Moore) *Enispe l.*, (Horsfield &) F. Moore, ut antea, p. 213 (♀) (1857). — Horrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (1871). — *Discophora l.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ceylon, p. 36 (part.) (non t. 18, f. 1, 1a, b: = *D. l. ceylonica*) (1880). — Wood-Mason, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 50, II, p. 86 (1881). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p. 297 (part.) (1882). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (part.) (1887). — G. F. Hampson, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 57, II, 1888, p. 351 (1889). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 31 (1890). — Ferguson, l. c., v. 6, p. 437 (not. biol.) (1891). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 190, t. 151, f. 1, 1a—c (♂, ♀) (1895). — Davidson, Bell & Aitken, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 245 (Biol.) (1896). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 69, II, p. 220 (nutr. larvae) (1900). — *D. lepidea* (!), Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (part.) (1900). — *D. lepida* (typica), H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 82 (part.) (1902). — *D. l.*, L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 486 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 201 (part.) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (part.) (1905). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 35 (Androcon.); p. 467 (sine synonym.), p. 469, 470, (Biol.), t. 1, f. 3 (larva), f. 3a (chrysal.) (1909). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 20, p. 382 (1910). — *D. l. l.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445, t. 105 c (non t. 106 d: = *D. l. ceylonica*) (1911). — *D. l.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 571 (part.); v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1912 & 14). — *D. l. l.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (part.), t. 16, fig. E 10. 3 (1923). — *Enispe l.*, N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars Südliches Britisch Ost-Indien

- 1, p. 31 (1924). — *Discophora l.*, Antram, Butt. Ind., p. 123, f. 253 (1924). — *D. l. l.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (part.), t. 16, fig. E 10. 3 (1927). — *D. l.*, Yates, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 33, p. 456 (not. biol.) (1929). — *D. l. l.*, id., l. c., v. 34, p. 1009 (not. biol.) (1931).
 forma *significans* Stich. *D. l. s.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. 18, p. 317 (1901). — Typ.: Karwar
 Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit., Sitz.-Ber., p. 711 (1902). — *D. l. ab s.*, id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 82, 83 (1902). — *D. l.*, forma *s.*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905). — *D. l. s.* „Regenzeitform“, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911). — *D. l.* „wet season form“ *s.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914).
D. lepida l. (in synonym.), W. H. Evans, ut antea (1923 & 27).
 subsp. *ceylonica* Fruhst. *D. l. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445, t. 106 d (*lepida* ♂, corr. p. 1135) (1911 & 27). — *D. l.* „race“ *c.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — *D. l. c.*, id., l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).
D. lepida, F. Moore, Lep. Ceylon, v. 1, p. 36 (cit. except.), t. 18, f. 1, 1a, b (1880). — Nicéville & Manders, Jouru. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 68. II, p. 186 (1899). — Manders, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 16, p. 78 (1904). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, t. 106 d, (corr., p. 1135, vide supra) (1911). — Ormiston, Spol. Zeylan., v. 11, p. 17 (not. biol.) (1918).
D. lepida (part.), ut antea: F. Moore (1880, 1895); Marshall & Nicéville (1883); Staudinger (1887); Fruhstorfer (1900); Stichel (1902, 1905); Bingham (1905); Bell (1909); Evans (1912).

2. Sectio *Stenopoeicili*

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905).

Cohors a. *Sondaiciformes*

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905).

- sondaica* Boisd. *D. s.*, Boisdual, Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. Planchos, p. 4 (1836). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905).
tullia (Cram.) „*Tullia*“, *Papilio t.* (nom. praeocc.: *P. tullia* O. F. Müller, 1764), P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., p. 127, 154 (1775 & 1776). — *Discophora t.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 67, 85; p. 61, f. 1; p. 62, t. 1, f. 9, 9a—d (organ. copul.)

Britisch-Indien
 Südost-Tibet,
 Süd-China,
 Hainan,
 Siam,
 Malayische Halbinsel,

- (1902). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (1904). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 442 (1911). Sunda-Inseln, Philippinen
- forma *despoliata* Stich. *D. tullia sondaica* Typ.:
ab. *d.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, Malakka
v. 15, p. 85, 91 (1902). — *D. s. s.* forma
d., id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (1905). — *D.*
tullia (d.), Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (1911). — *D. t.*
d., W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist.
Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). (Forma
communis).
- D. tullia* (non *Papilio t.* Cramer), Distant,
Rhop. Malay., p. 74 (part.), t. 7, f. 8;
D. t. var., p. 426 (1883 & 86).
- D. zal* (non Westwood), G. F. L. Marshall
& Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p.
299 (part.) (1883). — *D. tullia z.*, W. H.
Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist., v. 29, p.
796 (in synonym.) (1923). — Id., Identif.
Butterfl., p. 87 (in synonym.) (1927).
- subsp. *sondaica* Boisd. *D. s.*, Boisdual, Java,
Spec. Gén. Léop., v. 1, Expl. Planches, p. 4, Bali
t. 12, f. 3 (1836). — (E. Doubleday &
Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 331
(1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-
Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). —
W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117
(1871). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., App., p.
426 (part.) (1886). — A. Pagenstecher,
Jahrb. Nassau. Ver. Naturk., v. 43, p. 96
(1890). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198
(1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit.,
v. 41, 1896, p. 301 (1897). — Nicéville & El-
wes, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 66. II, p.
682 (1898). — *D. tullia s.*, Fruhstorfer,
Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). —
H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p.
85, 89 (cit., distr. part.) t. 1, f. 9 c, d
(organ. copul.) (1902). — *D. sondaica s.*,
id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 9 (part.) (1905).
— *D. tullia s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 444, t. 106 a (♂), 106 b
(♀) (1911).
- subsp. *symphronia* Fruhst. *D. tullia s.*, Borneo,
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, Sumatra,
v. 9, p. 444 (1911). Malakka
- D. tullia* (non *Papilio t.*, Cramer), Herb.
Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 341
(1873). — A. G. Butler, Trans. Linn. Soc.
London, ser. 2, Zool., v. 1, p. 538 (1879). —
Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 74 (part.), t. 7, f.
9 (non f. 8: = forma *despoliata*); App., p.
426 (distr. part.) (1882). — Id., Ann. Mag.
Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 12, p. 352 (1883). —
B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen.,
ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890).

- D. sondaica* (non Boisduval), Distant, Rhopal. Malay., App., p. 426 (part.), t. 43, f. 7 (1886). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 263 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 396 (1896). — A. Pagenstecher, Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., v. 23, p. 405 (distr. part.) (1897). — *D. tullia* s., Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (1904). — *D. s.*, Moulton, l. c., Nr. 65, p. 18 (distr. part.) (1913).
- subsp. *tulliana* Stich. *D. s. tulliana*, H. Süd-Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). China, Tonkin
- tullia* (Cramer) „*Tullia*“, *Papilio t.* (nom. praeocc.: *Papilio t.* O. F. Müller, 1764), P. Cramer, Pap. Exot., v. 1, p. 127, t. 81, f. A, B; p. 154 (1775 & 76). — *P. (Nymphalis) t.*, Goetze, Entom. Beytr., v. 3. I, p. 289 (1779). — *P. t.*, J. C. Fabricius, Spec. Ins., p. 76 (1781). — C. Stoll, Essai Syst. Lep.: P. Cramer, Lep. Exot., v. 4, App., p. 8 (1782). — *P. (Nymphalis Gemmatus) t.*, [D. H. Schneider], Nomencl. Entom., p. 36 (1785). — *P. t.*, J. C. Fabricius, Mant. Ins., v. 2, p. 38 (1787). — *P. (Nymphalis) t.*, Gmelin: Linné, Syst. Nat., ed. 13, v. 1. V, p. 2303 (1790). — *P. t.*, Jung, Alfab. Verz. Schmett., v. 2, p. 251 (1792). — J. C. Fabricius, Ent. Syst., v. 3. I, p. 98 (1793). — *P. tullius*, (Jablonsky &) Herbst, Naturs. Ins., Schmett., v. 8, p. 239, t. 220, f. 3, 4 (♀) (1796). — *P. tullia*, Turton, Gen. Syst. Nat. Linné, v. 3. II, p. 94 (1806). — *Moera t.*, Jac. Hübner, Verz. Schmett., p. 51 [1818]. — *Morpho t.*, (Latreille &) Godart, Enc. Meth., v. 9, p. 446 (1824). — Verloren, Cat. Ins. Lep. Cramer, v. 1, p. 42; v. 2, p. 201 (1837). — *Discophora t.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 331 (1851). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 163 (1851). — Ménétrics, Enum. Corp. Anim. Mus. Petropol., Lep. Suppl., v. 1, p. 77; v. 2, p. 121 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (cit. part.) (1871). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 826 (1878). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 189 (part.) (non t. 63: = *D. tulliana* zal forma *indica*) (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 107 (1895). — J. J. Walker, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 442, 449 (not. biol.) (1895). Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 180, 235, 236 (1897). —

- Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 71. II, p. 8 (larva) (1902). — *D. t.* (typica), H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 86; p. 61 (organ. copul.) (1902). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 108 (part.) (1904). — Bell, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 19, p. 467, 473 (Biol.) (1909). — *D. t.* + *D. t. tulliana*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443, t. 106 c (♂, ♀) (1911). — *D. tullia*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914).
- ? *D. celinde* (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), Eastlake, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, p. 86 (1885).
- subsp. *hainanensis* Fruhst. *D. tullia* h., Hainan Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (1911). — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 184 (1928).
- D. tullia*, Crowley, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 505 (1900).
- subsp. *zai* Westw.¹⁾ *D. z.*, (E. Doubleday & Westwood, Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 331 (nota) (♀) (1851). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, n. ser., v. 4, 1857, p. 188, t. 21, f. 5, 6 (♀) (1858). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., App., p. 646 (1871). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 826 (1878). — W. F. Kirby, Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 74 (part.), p. 426 (1882 & 86). — Id., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, v. 12, p. 353 (1883). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceryl., v. 1, p. 299 (♀) (1883). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 54. II, p. 43 (1885). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (*D. sondaica* „Lokalform“ aut aberr.) (1887). — G. Semper: G. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 73 (in cit.) (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 191, t. 152, fig. 1, 1a (♂), fig. 1 b, c (♀) (1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 14 (1900). — *D. tullia* ab. z., H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 85, 91 (? forma tempest.); t. 1, f. 8 a, b (organ. copul.) (1902). — *D. t.* var. z., Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 203 (1905). — *D. sondaica indica* forma z., H. Stichel,

Hainan

Sikkim—
Burma,
Siam,
Tenasserim
? Südost-
Tibet

¹⁾ Die Zitate gründen sich zumeist auf die Fundort-Angaben, ohne Gewähr für zutreffende Beziehung.

- Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). — *D. tullia* z., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett., Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (Form der trockenen Periode) (1911). — *D. z.*, W. H. Evans (sec. Fruhstorfer, 1911), Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — *D. tullia* z., id., l. c., v. 23, p. 538 (1915). — Godfrey, Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. Siam. v. 2, p. 124 (1916). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 796 (sine synonym.), t. 16, fig. E 10. 1 (♀) (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87, etc. ut antea (1927). — Godfrey, Journ. Siam. Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 122 (1927). — Id., l. c., p. 262 (1930).
- ? *D. tullia* (non *Papilio t.* Cramer¹⁾), E. Doubleday, List Lep. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 144 (1844). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 211, t. 12, f. 15, 15a (larva, chrysal.) (1857). — F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). — A. G. Butler, Cat. Diurn. Lep. Fabr., p. 45 (1869). — Id., Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 605 (1881). — Distant, Rhop. Malay., p. 74 (part.) (1882). — Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 51. II, p. 57 (1882). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, II, p. 298, fig. ♂, ♀ (1883). — Nicévillo, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 54. II, p. 43 (1885). — Wilh. Müller, Zool. Jahrb., v. 1, p. 611 (larva, chrysal. sec. Moore, 1857). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. As. Soc. Beng., v. 55. II, 1886, p. 353 (cit. excopt.) (1887). — Elwes & Nicéville, l. c., v. 55. II, 1886, p. 419 (1887). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 3, p. 20 (1888). — *D. t.* var., Elwes (& Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 281, 331 (1888). — *D. t.*, Manders, l. c., p. 519 (larva, chrysal.) (1890). — Swinhoe, l. c., p. 275 (1893). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 202 (cit. part.) (1905). — Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 55 (1911). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 24, f. 254 (1924).
- D. celinde* (non *Papilio c.* Stoll), W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 116 (in cit.) (1871).
- ? *D. sondiaca* (!) (non *D. sondaica* Boisdual), Elwes (& Möller), Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 281 (1888).
- forma *indica* Stauding. *D. tullia* var. *i.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 63 (♀), p. 190 (part.) (1886 & 87). — *D. t.* var. *i.*, Robbe, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg., v. 36, p. 128 (1892). — *D. t.*, *D. t.* var. *i.*, Ni-

Typ.:
Indien

¹⁾ Siehe Fußnote p. 154.

- céville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — *D. i.*, F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 153, t. 153, f. 1a, b (♂), 1c, d (♀) (1895). — *D. tullia i.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (part.) (1900). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 86, 87 (cit. part.) (1902). — Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (cit. part.) (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (Generat. der Regenzeit) (1911). — *D. t.* „race“ *i.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 751 (part.) (1912). — *D. i.*, id., l. c., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (*D. tullia* wet season form) (1914). — *D. t. i.*, Ellis, l. c., v. 25, p. 107 (1917). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 888 (1921). — *D. tullia zal* var. *i.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).
- forma *spiloptera* Nicéville & Möller *D. s.*, Typ.:
 Nicéville & Möller: Elwes & O. Möller, Sikkim
 Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 281, 331 (1888).
 — ? E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 36 (♂♂ not typical) (1891). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (? dry season of *tullia*) (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 195, t. 154, f. 1 (♂), f. 1a (♀) (1895). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (? *D. cheops*, *D. tullia*) (1897). — *D. zal s.*, Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 14 (1900). — *D. tullia ab s.*, H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 85, 93 (1902). — *D. sondaica indica* forma *s.*, id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). — *D. tullia* var. *s.*, Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 203 (1905). — *D. tullia s.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (Fehlfärbung) (1911). — *D. tullia zal* var. *s.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 797 (1927). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).
- subsp. *muscina* Stich. *D. m.*, H. Stichel, Vorder-
 Ins.-Börse, v. 29, p. 125 (1902). — *D. Indien*
tullia m., id., Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. (Karwar,
 15, p. 85, 88, t. 2, f. 2; t. 1, f. 9a (organ. Kanara)
 copul.) (1902). — *D. sondaica m.*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). — *D. tullia m.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 443 (1911). — *D. t.* „race“ *m.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 22, 1913, p. 763 (1914). — Id., l. c., v. 29, p. 796 (1923). — Id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 67 (1927).
- D. indica* (non *D. tullia* var. *i.* Staudinger),
 Nicéville, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 69.
 II, p. 220 (1900). — *D. tullia* „race“ *i.*,
 E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist.
 Soc., v. 21, p. 751 (part.) (1912).

- subsp. *Semperi* D. s., F. Moore, Lep. Ind., Philippinen
v. 2, p. 198 (1895). — *D. tullia* s., Fruh- (Mindanao,
storfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 45, p. 13 (1900). Sibulan)
— H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15,
p. 86, 91 (1902). — *D. sondaica* s., Gen.
Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). — *D. tullia* s.,
Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde,
v. 9, p. 443 (1911).
D. zal (non Westwood), G. Semper: C. Sem-
per, Reis. Arch. Philippin., pars 2. V,
Schmett., v. 1, p. 73 (cit. except.), t. 13,
f. 10, 11 (♂); p. 333 (1887 & 92). — Elera,
Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271 (cit. ex-
cept.) (1895).

Cohors b. **Simpliciformes**

H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905).

- simplex** Stauding. *D. s.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Palawan
Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 2, p. 42 (1889). — G. (=Paragua)
Semper: C. Semper, Reis. Arch. Philippin.,
pars 2. V, Schmett., v. 1, p. 333 (1892). —
F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198 (1895). —
Elera, Cat. Faun. Filipin., v. 2, p. 271
(1895). — Fruhstorfer, Berlin. Ent. Zeit.,
v. 45, p. 14 (1900). — H. Stichel, l. c., v.
46, Sitz.-Ber., p. (4) (1901). — H. Stichel,
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 67, 93;
p. 62, t. 1, f. 10 (organ. copul.) (1902). —
Id., Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 10 (1905). —
D. s. s., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett.
Erde, v. 9, p. 445, t. 106 c (1911).
amethystina Stich. *D. a.*, H. Stichel, Ins.-Börse, v. Borneo
17, p. 69 (1900). — Id., Berlin. Ent. Zeit.,
v. 46, Sitz.-Ber., p. (4) (1901). — Id.,
Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 65, 94, t.
2, f. 1; p. 62, t. 1, f. 11 (organ. copul.)
(1902). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch
Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (1904). — H.
Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 11 (1905). —
D. simplex a., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß-
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 445 (1911). —
D. a., Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat.
Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913).

11

2. Genus **Enispe** Westw.

E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Lep., t. 40 (1848); West-
wood, v. 2, p. 292 (1850). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc. Hist. Nat.,
Papill., p. 142 (1851). — Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins.
Mus. E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 212 (1857). — Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-
Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 18, p. 112; v. 19, p. 88 (1864 &
65). — W. F. Kirby, Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (1871). — S. H.
Scudder, Proc. Amer. Ac. Sci., v. 10, p. 163 (typ.: *enthymius*, error.
typogr.) (1875). — W. F. Kirby, Entomologist, v. 10, p. 292 (1877).
— Id., Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300 (1880). — G.
F. L. Marshall & Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, p. 283,
299 (1883). — B. Gerhard, Berlin. Ent. Zeit., v. 27, p. 181 (distr.

geogr.) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 190 (1887). — L. Glaser, Cat. Etymol. Col. Lep., p. 288 (spec. omiss.) (1887). — E. Haase, Corr.-Bl. Ent. Ver. Iris, v. 1, p. 310 (organ. odor.) (1888). — Röber: O. Staudinger & Schatz, Exot. Schmett., v. 2, t. 31 (Morphol.), p. 184, 187 (1888 & 89). — B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 200 (1890). — Leech, Butt. Chin. Jap. Cor., v. 1, p. 110 (1892). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — W. F. Kirby, Handb. Lep. (Allens Natural. Libr.), v. 1, p. 198 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198 (1895). — L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, p. 263 (1896). — H. Stichel, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris, v. 15, p. 59 (1902). — L. C. H. Young, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 15, 1903, p. 298, 486 (1903 & 04). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 182, 197 (typ.: *E. euthymius*) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 11, t., fig. 2 (Morphol.) (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 157 (1908). — Fruhstorfer: l. c., v. 9, p. 448 (1911). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 572 (1912). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 793, 797, t. 16, E 11 (1923). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 122 (1924). — Le Cerf, Enc. Ent., ser. B 3, Lep., v. 1, p. 141 (Morphol.) (1926). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 84, 87, t. 16, E 11 (1927).

Adolias, E. Doubleday, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 16, p. 179 (1845). — Id., List Lep. Brit. Mus., App., p. 27 (1848). — N. D. Riley, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 20 (1924).

euthymius (Doubl.) *Adolias e.*, E. Doubleday, Ann. Nepal—
Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 16, p. 179 (1845). — Assam,
Enispe e., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. Burma,
12 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß- Siam,
schmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (1911). Malayische
Halbinsel,
Sumatra,
Borneo

— subsp. *euthymius* (Doubl.) *Adolias e.*, E. Nepal,
Doubleday, ut antea (1845). — Id., List Lep. Sikkim,
Brit. Mus., App., p. 27 (1848). — *Enispe e.*, Assam,
E. Doubleday (& Westwood), Gen. Diurn. Südost-
Lep., t. 40, f. 2 (1848); Westwood, v. 2, p. Tibet
292 (1850). — Chenu & H. Lucas, Enc.
Hist. Nat. Papill., p. 142, f. 259 (1851). —
Herrich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver.
Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — F. Moore,
Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 761 (1865). —
Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins., E.-Ind.
Comp., v. 1, p. 212 (1857). — W. F. Kirby,
Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (1871). — Id., Sci.
Proc. R. Dublin Soc., ser. 2, v. 2, p. 300
(1880). — G. F. L. Marshall & Nicéville,
Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1. II, p. 300, fig.
(♂) (1883). — O. Staudinger (& Schatz),
Exot. Schmett., v. 1, t. 63, p. 190 (1886 &
87). — Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ.
Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 55. II, 1886, p. 353
(part.) (non t. 15, f. 1: = forma *tesselata*)
(1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent.

- Soc. London, p. 281, 332 (1888). — Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 5, p. 296 (1890). — Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p. 276 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — F. Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 198, t. 155, f. 1, 1a (♂), 1b, c (♀) (1895). — Eimer (& Fickert), Entstehg. d. Arten, pars 2, Orthogen., p. 235, 346 (1897). — E. Y. Watson, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 10, p. 652 (1897). — Id., l. c., v. 15, 1903, p. 485 (1904). — Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v. 1, p. 198, t. 4, f. 31 (1905). — *E. euthymius* e., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 12 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (sine synonym.) (1911). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 572 (1912). — Tytler, l. c., v. 23, p. 228 (1914). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 23, p. 538 (1915). — E. V. Ellis, l. c., v. 25, 107 (1917). — Ollenbach, l. c., v. 27, p. 888 (1921). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (sine synonym.) (1923). — Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 122, fig. 250 (1924). — *Adolias* e., N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 20 (1924). — *Enispe* e., W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).
- forma *tesselata* Moore *E. t.*, F. Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 521 (1883). — Id., Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 200, t. 156, f. 1, 1a (♂), 1b, c (♀) (1895). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 396 (spec. distinct. nulla) (1896). — *E. euthymius* var. (ot ab.) *t.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 9, 1896, p. 232 (= *silhetensis*) (1897). — *E. e. tessellatus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 12 (cit. part.) (1905). — *E. e. tessellata*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (corrig: p. 449, 1111: *tesselatus*) (1911 & 27). — *E. euthymius* (!) var. *tesselata*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21, p. 54 (1911). — *E. e.* „season. form“ *t.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 21, p. 572 (1912). — *E. e. t.*, Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). — *E. e.* var. *t.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 23, p. 228, 229 (in dry and wet season) (1914). — *E. e.* „form“ *t.*, E. V. Ellis, l. c., v. 25, p. 107 (dry season) (1917). — *E. e.* var. *t.*, W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 797, t. 16, E 11. 2 (1923). — *E. t.*, N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhop. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 57 (1924). — *E. e.* var. *t.*, W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87, t. 16, E 11. 2 (1927). — *E. e. e.* var. *t.*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist., Suppl., v. 7, p. 263 (part.) (1930).

Typ.:
Darjeeling,
Nepal

- syhhetensis* Stauding. *E. e.* var. *s.*, O. Staudinger (& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 191 (1887).
- E. euthymius* (non *Adolias e.* Doubleday), Wood-Mason & Nicéville, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., p. 353 (part.), t. 15, f. 1 (1886). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 29, p. 797 (in cit. *E. silhetensis*) (1923). — Id., Identif. Butterfl., p. 87 (ut antea) (1927).
- forma *metaena* Tytler *E. e.* „form“ (var.) *m.*, Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 23, p. 228, 229 (in dry and wet season) (1914). Typ.: Manipur
- E. euthymius*, W. H. Evans, ut antea (1923, 1927).
- subsp. *intermedia* Rothschild. *E. e. i.*, W. Rothschild, Nov. Zool., v. 23, p. 315 (1916). — *E. e.* „race“ *i.*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). Burma— Malayische Halbinsel, Siam
- E. euthymius*, Elwes, Proc. Zool. Soc. London, p. 271 (1891). — W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 797 (in synonym.) (1923). — Id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (ut antea) (1927).
- E. e.* forma *tesselata*, Godfrey, Journ. Siam Soc. Nat. Hist. Suppl., v. 7, p. 263 (part.) (1930).
- subsp. *duranius* Fruhst. *E. e. d.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448, t. 105 c (1911). — *E. e.* „race“ *durania*, W. H. Evans, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 27, p. 90 (1920). Sumatra
- E. eutyimius* (1), B. Hagen, Tijdschr. Nederl. Aardr. Gen., ser. 2, v. 7, p. 199 (1890). — *E. euthymius*, L. Martin, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 8, 1895, p. 264 (1896). — Nicéville & L. Martin, Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, v. 64. II, 1895, p. 396 (1896).
- subsp. *milvus* Stauding. *E. m.*, O. Staudinger, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Lep., v. 9, p. 231, t. 5, f. 4 (*milous*, error typ.) (1897). — Shelford, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 41, p. 109 (1904). — *E. euthymius milvus*, H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 12 (1905). — Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448, (1911). — Moulton, Journ. Straits Branch Asiat. Soc., Nr. 65, p. 18 (1913). Borneo
- lunata* Leech *E. lunatus*, Leech, Entomologist, v. 24, Suppl., p. 26 (1891). — Id., Butterfl. China, Chin. Jap. Cor., v. 1, p. 111, t. 1, f. 1 (♂), 2 (♀) (1892). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikhim, List Butterfl., p. 130 (1894). — H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 12 (1905). — Id.: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 157, t. 49 b (1908). — Fruhstorfer: l. c., v. 9, p. 449 (1911). — N. D. Riley & Ga- Süd- China, Tibet, Hainan

brüel, Cat. Type Specim. Rhopal. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 32 (1924). — Joicey & Talbot, Bull. Hill Mus., v. 2, p. 184 (1928).

forma *enervata* Stich. *E. lunatus* forma Typ.:
e., H. Stichel, Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 12, t., Siaolu,
fig. 6 (♀) (1905). — *E. l.* „Form“ *l.*, id.: Ta-tsien-lu
A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 1, p. 157
(1908). — *E. l. e.*, Fruhstorfer: l. c., v. 9, p.
449 (Trockenzeitform) (1911). — *E. l.* forma
c., Draeseke, Deutsch. Ent. Zeit. Iris,
v. 39, p. 57 (1925).

cycnus Westw. *E. c.*, (E. Doubleday &) Westwood, Nord-
Gen. Diurn. Lep., v. 2, p. 330 (1851). — Indien,
Enispe c., Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Groß- ? Südost
schmett., Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (1911). Tibet,
Perak

— subsp. *cycnus* Westw. *E. c.*, (E. Doubleday Sikkim,
&) Westwood, ut antea, p. 330 (nota) (1851). Bengalen,
— Horsfield & F. Moore, Cat. Lep. Ins. Mus. Assam,
E.-Ind. Comp., v. 1, p. 212 (1857). — Her- Burma,
rich-Schäffer, Corr.-Bl. Zool.-Min. Ver. Regensb., v. 19, p. 88 (1865). — W. F. Kirby, ? Südost-
Cat. Diurn. Lep., p. 117 (1871). — Marshall Tibet,
& Nicéville, Butt. Ind. Burm. Ceyl., v. 1, Perak
II, p. 303 (part.) (1883). — O. Staudinger
(& Schatz), Exot. Schmett., v. 1, p. 191
(1887). — Elwes (& O. Möller), Trans. Ent.
Soc. London, p. 281, 333 (1888). — Manders,
l. c., p. 520 (1890). — Elwes, Proc. Zool.
Soc. London, p. 271 (patria: Perak!) (1891).
— Swinhoe, Trans. Ent. Soc. London, p.
276 (1893). — Nicéville, Gazetteer Sikkim,
List Butterfl., p. 130 (part.) (1894). — F.
Moore, Lep. Ind., v. 2, p. 201 (part.), t. 157,
f. 1, 1a (♂) (? typicus), f. 1b (♀) (1895).
— Bingham, Faun. Brit. Ind., Butterfl., v.
1, p. 199 (part.) (1905). — H. Stichel, Gen.
Ins., fasc. 31, p. 13, (part.), t., fig. 7 (♀)
(1905). — *E. c. c.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz,
Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p. 448 (non t.
105 c: = *E. c. verbanus* ♀) (1911). — *E. c.*,
Tytler, Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 21,
p. 55 (1911). — W. H. Evans, l. c., v. 21, p.
572 (part.) (1912). — ? Id., l. c., v. 23, p.
538 (patria: S.O.-Tibet!) (1915). — Id.,
l. c., v. 29, p. 297, t. 16, f. E 11. 2 (1923).
— Antram, Butterfl. Ind., p. 122, f. 251
(1924). — N. D. Riley & Gabriel, Cat. Type
Specim. Rhopal. Brit. Mus., pars 1, p. 16
(1924). — W. H. Evans, Identif. Ind. But-
terfl., p. 87, t. 16, f. E 11. 2 (1927).

erosa Stich. *S. c.* forma e., H. Stichel,
Gen. Ins., fasc. 31, p. 13 (nota) (1905).

subsp. *verbanus* Fruhst. *E. c. v.*, Fruhstorfer: A. Seitz, Großschmett. Erde, v. 9, p.
448, t. 106a (♂), t. 105c (♀: *E. cycnus*,
corr., p. 1135) (1911 & 27). — W. H. Evans, Bhutan

Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc., v. 29, p. 797 (1923). — id., Identif. Ind. Butterfl., p. 87 (1927).

E. cygnus (part.), ut antea: Marshall & Nicéville (1883); Nicéville (1894); Bingham (1905); Stichel (1905); Evans (1912); Antram (1926).

3

Addenda et Corrigenda.

- Pag. 4, lin. 18 (*Amathusiidae*) adde: „Sonan, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, v. 20, p. 34 (1930).“
- Pag. 7, lin. 15 ab imo adde: *Morphinae*, „S. H. Scudder, Butterfl. East. Un. St. Canada, v. 2, p. 1048, 1049 (1889).“
- Pag. 13, lin. 1 ab imo (*Amathusia phidippus*) adde: „Tutt, Nat. Hist. Brit. Lep., v. 1, p. 77 (1899).“
- Pag. 29, lin. 17 (*Thaumantis*) adde: „S. H. Scudder, Butterfl. East. Un. St. Canada, v. 2, p. 1048 (1889).“
- Pag. 48, lin. 23 lege: „*Thaumantis*“ pro „*T.*“
- Pag. 51, Genus *Stichophthalma* lin. 10 adde: „S. H. Scudder, Butterfl. East. Un. St. Canada, v. 2, p. 1049 (1889).“
- Pag. 58, subsp. *formosana*, adde: „*Stichophthalma howqua* (non *Thaumantis* h. Westw.), Matsumura, Nihon Senchu Drukai (Thousand Ins. Japan), v. 4, p. 146, t. 78, f. 2 (1907).“
- Pag. 84, lin. 16 ab imo adde: „*Orcas Dubia*, W. F. Kirby: Hübner & Geyer, Samml. Exot. Schmett., Neue Ausg., t. 84 (1894—95).“
- Pag. 118, lin. 26 pro „*littoralis*“ (nom. praeocc. Rothsch., 1905) instit. est: „*litorea*“.
- Pag. 154, lin. 20 adde: „*D. tullina* (!) *hainanensis*, Sonan, Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Formosa, v. 20, p. 34 (1930).“

Index.

Synonyme und ungültige Namen sind kursiv gedruckt. — Namen, die sich auf derselben Seite wiederholen, sind nur einmal aufgeführt.

Familia, Subfamiliae, Tribus, Genera, Sectiones, Cohortes.

Achivus 11
Adolias 158
Aeginae 9
Aemona Hw. 60
Aglaura 37, 38
Agroeci 65
Amachusiidae 4
Amathrsia 9
Amathusa 9
Amathusia Fabr. 9, 10, 11
Amathusia 23, 24, 38
Amathusidae 4
Amathusien 4
Amathusiidae 3, 5, 9, 162
Amathusiiden 3
Amathusiidi 9
Amathusiidi 3
Amathusiinae 9
Amathusiinae 3, 4, 8
Amathusiinen 8
Amathusiinae 3
Amathuxidia Stdgr. 23
Amaxidia 38
Amoena 61
Arcesilaiiformes 72
Arginae 9
Argus 84
Artemidiiformes 118
Ascia 63
Ategana 11

Bigaena Eecke 136
Bioculatifomes 126
Brassolidae 9, 134

Camadeviformes 52
Celindiformes 140
Clerome 61, 63, 64, 65, 80
Conspicuae 4
Consules 4

Danai 4
Danai festivi 4
Danai Festivi 4
Danaus 63, 84
Danaus Festivus 84
Discophora Boisd. 139
Discophora 65
Discophoridae 3, 139
Discophorinae 3, 4, 139
Discophorus 139
Discopterinae 139
Domitilliformes 93
Drucilla 85
Drusilla 63, 84, 85

Elymninae 139
Elymnotaenaris 86
Enispe Westw. 157
Enispe 140
Epixanthi 35
Eques 11, 38
Eques Achivus 11, 38
Equites 4
Equites Achivi 4
Equites Achivi 4
Equites Archivi 4
Eumeiformes 72
Eurypocili 140

Faunidi 51
Faunis Hübn. 63
Festivi 4

Glaucopteroti 39
Glaucostilbi 30

Haydes 85
Heliconii 4
Heliconius 84
Hipparchia 63

Hipparchiae 5
Hipparchidae 5
Horsfieldiiformes 86
Hyades 85
Hyantis 134
Hyantidae 134
Hyantiden 134
Hyantiidae 134
Hyantinae 3, 134
Hyantis Hew. 134
Hyautis 134

Iaera 80

Kringana 29, 30

Melanocyma 65
Melainarini 132
Mitocerus 11
Moera 11, 38, 140
Moerae 4, 139
Morfinos 8
Morphidae 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
Morphiden 6, 7, 8
Morphiden d. alten Welt 7, 8
Morphides 6, 7
Morphinac 6
Morphina 6, 7, 8
Morphinae 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 162
Morphindra 48
Morphinen 6, 8
Morphitae 5
Morphites 6
Morpho 6, 11, 29, 38, 63, 84, 140
Morphonidae 8, 9
Morphopsis Oberth. 137
Morphotaenaris 86
Morphotenaris 85, 132
Myopiiformes 108

Nandogea 29, 30
Nechoformes 146
Nymphales 4
Nymphalcs Gemmati 4
Nymphalidae 5, 6, 134
Nymphaliden 6
Nymphalides 6
Nymphalina 5, 6
Nymphalinae 5, 6, 7
Nymphalis 11, 38, 84, 140
Nymphalis Gemmatus 38, 140
Nymphalidae 5

Oginiiformes 148
Oreades 4
Oreades Distinctae 4

Oreades Dubiae 4
Oreas 84
Oreas dubia 84
Oreas Dubia 162

Papilionidae 5
Papilionides 5
Pavonia 11
Perakaniformes 20
Perlata 5
Phaoniformes 65
Phidippiformes 11
Poliodermi 45
Potamides 4
Potamides Superbae 4
Potamis 140
Praetores 4
Pseudamathusia 11
Pterourus 11

Satyre 11, 63
Satyridae 5
Satyriden 5
Satyromorpha 5
Satyromorphes 5
Satyromorphi 5
Satyrys 11, 63
Sondaiciformes 151
Selenidiformes 97
Simpliciformes 157
Stenopocili 151
Stichophthalma 51
Stichophthalma Feld. 51, 162
Stichophthalmia 51
Stichophthalma 51
Sticophthalma 51
Stictophthalmia 51
Stictophthalma 51

Taenarcs 4, 82
Taenaridi 82
Taenaridi 51
Taenaris Hübn. 82
Thaumantes 29
Thaumantias 29, 48
Taumantis 48
Tenaris 82, 83, 84
Thaumantis Hübn. 28, 29, 162
Thaumantis 48, 63, 140
Thaumantidae 9
Thaumaturgi 78
Thauria Moore 48
Thauris 48
Thoraessa 9, 23
Thysanuriform Larvae 5
Thysanuriform-Stürps 5

Uraniiformes 88

Xanthorini 86
Zeuxidia 38
 Xanthotaenia Westw. 80

Zerynthia 140
Zeunidia 38

Zeuxaltis 38
Zeuxamathusia 24
Zeuxidea 37
Zeuxidia Hüb. 37
Zeuzidia 37

Species, Subspecies, Formae.

aberrans Staud. 93
 admiralitatis Rothsch. 99
 abdon Fruhst. 96
 adamsi Lathy 133
 adriana Fruhst. 106
 adustata Fruhst. 15
adustatus 15
 aérope Leech 78
 aesculapus Staud. 112
 affinis Kirby 125
affinis 125
 agapetha Fruhst. 113, 114
agapethus 113
 agasta Stich. 113
 agina 148
 agrippa Fruhst. 94
agrippina 94
 aigion Fruhst. 138
 albertisi Oberth. 137
albertisi 138
 albicans Hag. 123
 albiplaga Rothsch. 135
 albocostalis Fruhst. 34
 aliris Westw. 48, 49
aliris 50
 amathusia Hew. 60, 61
amathusia 62
 ambigua Stich. 115
 ameinokleia Fruhst. 70
 amethystina (Discophora)
 Stich. 157
 amethystina (Zeuxidia) Stich. 40
 amethystus Butl. 37, 39
amethystus 40
 amitaba Fruhst. 112, 118
 amplifascia Rothsch. 51
 amythaon Doubl. 24, 25
amythaon 26
 anableps Snell.-Voll. 98
anableps 98, 99, 100
 anaxilla Fruhst. 43
 andamanensis Fruhst. 16
andamanensis 145
andamanica 16
 andamensis Stauding. 145
 angustifascia Joic. & Talb. 138
 anna Fruhst. 129
 annella Stich. 108
 ansuna Fruhst. 111

antonia Röb. 55
 anulata Stich. 136
 appina Fruhst. 107
 arcesilas Stich. 73
arcelilaus Fabr. 64, 72, 73, 74,
 75
 archbaldi Tytl. 57
 areia Fruhst. 129
 arfakia Strand 126
aristides 142
 aroana Fruhst. 114
 arrenopia Fruhst. 17
 artemides Fruhst. 123
 artemis Snell.-Voll. 119, 120
artemis 100, 120, 121, 122, 124
 artemis subsp. nov. 126
 assama 77, 78
 assamus Westw. 77, 78
 astrolabensis Stich. 137
astrolabiensis 137
 atesta Reb. 99
 ättina Fruhst. 103
 aurelia Cram. 45, 46, 47
 aureliana Honr. 47
aureliana 47
aurelius 45, 46, 47
 auriflua Fruhst. 97
 automola Kirsch 119
automolus 119
 avarca Fruhst. 131
 baliensis Rothsch. 73
 bambusae Feld. 149
bambusae 149, 150
 bangkaiensis Fruhst. 150
 bankensis Rothsch. 73
 barbata Kirby 125
barbata 123, 125
 barrauti Moul. 71
 batuensis Rothsch. 82
 baweanica Fruhst. 14
 besa Hew. 71
besa 73
beza 71
 biakensis Joic. & Talb. 138
biakensis 138
 binghami Fruhst. 18, 19
 bioculata Guér.-Mén. 130, 131
bioculata 130, 131

- bioculatus* 85, 130, 131
birchi Dist. 87
birchii 87
bisae Rothsch. 93
blandina Fruhst. 120, 121
boisduvalii 44
borneensis (Amathusia) Fruhst. 19, 20
borneensis (Faunis) Fruhst. 72
bougainvilleana Strand 99
bowringi Joic. & Talb. 58
brunnifascia Joic. N. & Talb. 138
burra Stich. 82
buruensis 101
busiris Westw. 80, 81
busiris 81, 82
butleri Oberth. 93

camadeva Westw. 52, 53
camadeva 53, 54
camadevoides Nicév. 54
camadevoides 53
cambodia Hew. 54
camens 74
camaronensis Rothsch. 132
candica 33
candida Fruhst. 109
candika Fruhst. 32, 33
canens Hübn. 72
caneus 72
carfinia Fruhst. 67
cassiae 89
catanea Fruhst. 104
catanea 104
catops Westw. 102
catops 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 107, 116, 120
catops subsp. nov. 107
celebensis Fruhst. 17
celebensis Holland 149
celinde Stoll 140, 141
celinde 143, 144, 145, 147, 151, 155
celinde var. 143
celsa Fruhst. 121
ceylonica Fruhst. 150, 151
charon Stauding. 131
charondas Fruhst. 131
charonides Stauding. 131
chatra Fruhst. 37
cheops Feld. 146
cheops 147, 148, 156
chersias Fruhst. 15
chersonesia Fruhst. 42, 43
chionides Godm. & Salv. 114
chitone Hew. 69
chitone 68

chthonia Fruhst. 23
chuni Joic. & Talb. 60
coerulilata Eecke 26
colarima Eecke 104
concolor Hulst. 119
continentalis Stauding. 141, 143
convergens Rothsch. 117
coriotincta Stich. 17
cyclopides Fruhst. 115
cyclops Röb. 34
cyclops Stauding. 113
cycenus Westw. 161
cycenus 162
cyme Fruhst. 72

d'albertisi 137
dampierensis Rothsch. 106
danalis Fruhst. 126
decempunctatus 77
delunata Fruhst. 103
deo Nicév. 145
depupillata Fruhst. 35
derhion Fruhst. 138
desdemona Stauding. 128
desdemona 129
despoliata Stich. 152
diadema Fruhst. 92
diana Butl. 92
digulica Hulst. 104
dilucida Honr. 25, 26
dilucida 26
diluta Fruhst. 17
dilutus 17
dimona Hew. 127
dimona 128, 129, 130
dimona var. (ab.) 108
dimonata Stich. 128
dina Stauding. 130
dinora Gr. Smith & Kirb. 129
dinora 130
diops Snell.-Voll. 94
dioptrica Snell.-Voll. 111
dioptrica 100, 112, 113
diore Doubl. 30, 31
diore 31
dis Nicév. 147
dis 146
dohertyi 100
dohrni Fruhst. 42, 44
domitella 94
domitilla Hew. 93, 94
domitilla 94
doubledaii Westw. 41, 44
doubledaii 42, 43
doubledayi 41, 42, 43
druentia Fruhst. 123
duplex Stich. 92
durania 160
duranius Fruhst. 160

editha Ril. & Godfr. 54
eichhorni 118
 electra Fruhst. 124
 eleusina Fruhst. 120
 emarginata Fruhst. 135
 enervata Stich. 161
 engamon Fruhst. 147
 enomia Fruhst. 95
enthymius 159
 eos Hell. 123
 epidesma Fruhst. 17
 erasmus Fruhst. 148
 erosa Stich. 161
 errhephoria Fruhst. 116, 117
 errhiphoria Frubst. 117
 eugenia Fruhst. 115
eumea 76
 eumeus Drury 75, 76
eumeus 77
 euthycrite Fruhst. 47
 euthymius Doubl. 158
euthymius 160
 eutropius Fruhst. 14
eutyimius 160
 evansi Tytl. 57
 excelsa Rothsch. 45
excelsa 78
 excelsus Fruhst. 78

 farona Fruhst. 99
faunala 76
 faunula Westw. 65, 79
 faunuloides Nicév. 79
 ferdinandi Fruhst. 114
 fergussonia Fruhst. 116
 fimbriata Kirb. 106
fimbriata 106
 formosana Fruhst. 58, 162
fredericki 16
 friderici Fruhst. 16
friderici 16
 fruhstorferi (Faunis) Röb. 69
 fruhstorferi (Stichophth.) Röb. 55
 fruhstorferi Stich. 145
fruhstorferi 57
 fuliginosa Gr. Smitb 135
 fulvida Butl. 102, 103
fusca 58

 gabriela Fruhst. 20
 galaecia Fruhst. 105
 gemmata Fruhst. 93, 119, 124
 gemmata Stich. 110
 gigas Staud. 101
 gisela Fruhst. 121
 godfreyi Rothsch. 54
 gorgo Kirsch 126

gorgo 127
 gorgophone Fruhst. 127
 gracilis Butl. 67, 68
gripus 76
 griseescens Rothsch. 131

 hadina Frubst. 109
 hageni Röb. 136
 hainana Crowl. 31
 hainanensis Fruhst. 154, 162
 haynei Tytl. 63
 helvidius Fruhst. 147
 helvola Stich. 136
 hodeva Hew. 134
hodeva 136
 hollandi Fruhst. 92
 bonrathi Staud. 86, 96
honrathi 42, 97
horsfeildii 86
horsfieldi 42, 86, 87
horsfieldii Feld. 42
horsfieldii Swains. 86, 87
horsfieldii 42, 45, 88, 96
 howqua Westw. 51, 57
howqua 56, 57, 58, 59, 162
 hulstaerti Stich. 104
 humboldti Fruhst. 122
 hyperbola Kirsch 118, 119
hyperbolus 113, 118, 119

jaira 91
jairus 90
 ida Honr. 95
idae 95
 ikonion Fruhst. 66
incerta 77
 iucertus Staud. 77
 incisa Fruhst. 21
 indica Stauding. 153, 155
indica 156
indra 131
 insularis Dohert. 26
 infumata Stauding. 135
infumata 123
 insularis Rothsch. 130
 interfaunus Rothsch. 117
 intermedia Crowl. 50
 intermedia Rothscb. 160
intermedia 50
 intermedians Hulst. 120
 intermedius Röb. 68
 interrupta Strand 105

jaira 89, 90, 91
 jairus Cram. 90, 91
 jairus Fabr. 84
jairus 89, 90

- jamesi* Butl. 124
jamesi 126
jathrippa Fruhst. 103
javaensis 12
jobina Fruhst. 103

kajuna Fruhst. 104
kapaura Fruhst. 129
kenricki Beth.-Bak. 133
kirata Nicév. 75
kirschi Stauding. 117
kirschi 116, 117
kleis Semp. 70
klugius Zink. 31, 32
klugius 33, 34
kubaryi Stauding. 114
kubaryi 115
kühni Röb. 18
kumusii Rothsch. 137

lacrimans Fruhst. 110, 119, 123
laretta Fruhst. 103
laretta 104
lathyi Fruhst. 50
lautensis Rothsch. 71
le Joic. & Talb. 59
lena Atkins 62
leconteus 72
leontius 74
lepida Moore 150
lepida 151
lepidea 150
leto Fruhst. 93
leucida Semp. 67
leucis Feld. 67
leva 60, 62
licinia Fruhst. 112
litorea Stich. 162
littoralis (Taen. mailua) Rothsch. 118, 162
littoralis (Taen. schönbergi) Rothsch. 133
limbata Fruhst. 123
lombokiana Fruhst. 14
louisia Wood.-Mas. 55
louisia 56
lucida Fruhst. 26
lucipor Westw. 32
lucipor 31, 32, 33
luna Stich. 106
lunata Leech 160
lunatus 160
lurida 66
luridus Feld. 66
luxeri 38, 41, 44
luxerii Hübn. 37, 43, 44
luxerii 41, 44
luxerrei 44

macrophthalma Fruhst. 95
macrophthalmus 95
macropina Fruhst. 100
macrops Feld. 100
macrops 100, 101
mailua Gr. Smith 118
majada Fruhst. 14
mambarensis Rothsch. 137
maneta Hulst. 111
masoni Fruhst. 39
marinus 89, 91
masina Fruhst. 20, 22, 23
mathilda Jan. 56
meeki (Morphopsis) Rothsch. & Jord. 138
meeki (Taenaris) Rothsch. 126
melaena Tytl. 160
melanomata Stauding. 135, 136
melanops Eecke 15
melanops Gr. Smith 125
melinda Feld. 149
menado Hew. 68
menado 69
menetho 142, 144, 145, 148
mera Fruhst. 126
merana Fruhst. 110
microphthalma Hell. 135, 136
microps Gr. Smith 127
microps Stauding. 66
milnei Rothsch. 137
milous 160
milvus Stauding. 160
mindorana Fruhst. 148
mindorana 148
miscus Fruhst. 116
misolensis Rothsch. 116
miyana Fruhst. 53
moiarum Fruhst. 77
molaus 96
monops Fruhst. 119, 123
montana Stich. 96
morosa Stich. 87
murinus 89
muscina Stich. 156
myalechoides 106
mylaecha Westw. 107
mylaecha 116
mylaechoides Fruhst. 106
myloechoides 106
myopina Fruhst. 121
myops Feld. 115
myops 116, 117, 118, 122

nagaensis Rothsch. 54
natuna Fruhst. 22
necho Feld. 146
necho 144, 147
nephus 44
neumogeni Leech 59

neumogeni 59
niasana (Amathusia) Fruhst. 15
niasana 73
niasanus (Faunis) Fruhst. 73
niciasius Fruhst. 107
nigricans Hag. 122
nigricans 122
nigrigans 122
nicévillei Fruhst. 43
nicévillei Röb. 53, 54
nicévillei 42
nivescens Rothsch. 133
noureddia 36
noureddin Westw. 36
noureddin 36, 37
nourmahal Westw. 59
nourmahal 59
nox Kirb. 91
nurinissa Nicév. 60
nysa 89

oberthüri Stich. 61
obscura Btl. 81
occidentalis Rothsch. 117
occulta Gr. Smith 87, 88
ochraceofusca Honr. 19
ochraceofusca 19
ochreofusca 19, 20, 23
octacilia Fruhst. 27
oda 34
odana God. 32, 33, 34
odana 34, 35
odora Fruhst. 147
odorata 147, 148
offaka Fruhst. 123
ogina God. 148
ogina 146, 149
onesimides Fruhst. 113
onesimus Butl. 113
onolaus Kirsch 94, 95
onolaus 95, 96
opulenta Fruhst. 87, 119
opulenta Stich. 124
orasis Fruhst. 21
orbicularis Stich. 147
orientalis Rothsch. 113
ottomana Butl. 27
oxyophthalma Stich. 135

palawana Fruhst. 18
palawanicus 147
palawanus 18
pallida Fruhst. 131
pallida Rothsch. 135
pallidior Hag. 73
pamphaga Kirsch 103, 104
pamphaga 103, 105
pamphagus 102, 103, 104

pandemos Fruhst. 92
panwila Fruhst. 35
paramita Fruhst. 35
parallelus Rothsch. 111
patalena Westw. 20
peali 62
pealii Wood-Mas. 61, 62
pelagia Fruhst. 108, 109
perakana Honr. 20, 21
perakana 16, 19, 22
perakensis Stich. 144
perinthus Fruhst. 27, 28
perplexus Rothsch. 108
phaon Erichs. 65
phaon 68
phidippe 12
phidippus Johans. 11, 12, 13, 162
phidippus 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 142
phidippus ab., var. 16, 20
phidippus 20
philippina (Amathuxidia) Moore 27
philippina (Discophora) Moore 148
phippi Joic. & Talh. 138
phorcas Westw. 97, 98
phorcas 99, 100
pishuna Fruhst. 35
pishuna 35
plateni (Amathux.) Staud. 28
plateni (Faunis) Staud. 71
plateni (Taenaris) Staud. 88
pleiops 93
pleonasma Röb. 68, 69
pollicaris Butl. 18
polychroma Hag. 82
porthaon 27, 28
portheos 15
portheus 25
praexedes 116
praxedes Fruhst. 116
praxedes 116
prodiga (Taenar. agrippa) Fruhst. 94
prodiga (Taenar. wahnesi) Fruhst. 110
prodigiosa Fruhst. 39, 44
propinqua Stich. 147
pryeri Butl. 41
pseudaliris Butl. 48, 49
pseudomacrops Rothsch. 102
pumilio Eecke 136
pylaon Feld. 26

quadriocellata Strand 110
quadriocellata 110
queenslandica Rothsch. 126

- rafaela* Fruhst. 111
ramdeo Moore 31
rebeli Fruhst. 97
reducta Rothsch. 110
retracta Fruhst. 15
retrogada Fruhst. 14
ribbei 22
rileyi Hulst. 113
ritsemae Fruhst. 97
rosseli Fruhst. 118
rosseliana Rothsch. 107
rothschildi Fruhst. 119
rothschildi Gr. Smith 108
ruhstorferi 145

sadija Fruhst. 81
samadhi Fruhst. 73
sappho Semp. 69, 70
saturator Fruhst. 95
schonbergii 19
schönbergi Fruhst. 132
schönbergi Honr. 19
schönbergi 18, 19, 133
scylla Staud. 99
sekarensis Fruhst. 96
sekarensis 97
selene Westw. 101
selene 98, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 116
selene var. 100
selenides Staud. 103
seminechis 143
seminecho Stich. 143, 144
semperi Feld. 45
semperi Moore 157
senaria Stich. 111
setakwaensis Rothsch. 137
siamensis (Stichophth.) Rothsch. 56
siamensis (Thauria) Rothsch. 50
sibulana Honr. 45
sidus Fruhst. 110, 119, 124, 127
sidus Stich. 97
sigirya Fruhst. 36
significans Stich. 151
silhetensis 159, 160
simonetta Fruhst. 123
simplex Fruhst. 127
simplex Stauding. 157
sondaica Boisd. 151, 152
sondaica 153, 155
sondaica ab. 154
sophaineta Fruhst. 130
sordidior Rothsch. 130
sorronga Fruhst. 128
sparta Nicév. 56
spiloptera Nicév. & Möll. 156
staudingeri Honr. 122

staudingeri Rüb. 21, 22
staudingeri 120
sticheli Fruhst. 124
stomphae 70
stomphax Westw. 70, 71
subluna Rothsch. 106
submylaecha Rothsch. 106
subquadriocellata Strand 110
succulenta Stich. 44
suffusa Leech 57, 58
suffusa 58, 59
sulanus Fruhst. 69
sultanus Stich. 36
suluana 69
sumatrana Fruhst. 42
sumatranus Rothsch. 67
suprema Fruhst. 28
sythetensis 160
syllus Fruhst. 69
sympchronia Fruhst. 152

taenia Fruhst. 21
tainia Fruhst. 108
tainides Fruhst. 109
tenuitata Eecke 73
ternatana Fruhst. 101
tesselata Moore 158, 159
tesselata 160
tesselatus 159
tetrica Stich. 102
thaema Fruhst. 130
therionarca Fruhst. 45
thessalus 24
thoanthea Fruhst. 22
timesides Fruhst. 121
timora Westw. 142, 143
timora 142, 144
tineutus Fruhst. 125
tonkiniana Fruhst. 58
tonkinensis Fruhst. 61
timesias Kirsch 112
timesias, Albino 112
trioculatus 110
trita Stich. 129
tullia 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156
tulliana Stich. 153
tullina 162
tullius 153
turaica Hulst. 104
turdula Fruhst. 107
tytleri Rothsch. 57

ula Rothsch. & Jord. 138
umbonia Fruhst. 98
umbonia 98
umbonius 98
undata Stich. 142
unipupillata Fruhst. 105

urania L. 82, 83, 88, 89
urania 87, 91, 92, 124
uranus Staud. 98
uranus 99

vaneeckei Hulst. 105
vanhaasterti Hulst. 110
vanhaasterti 104
varda Fruhst. 142
verbanus Fruhst. 161
verbeeki Fruhst. 117
versteegi Eecke 119
victrix Staud. 41
virgata Btl. 22
virgata 17
virgatus 17
vulcania Stich. 106
vulcanica 106

wahnesi Hell. 109
wahnesi 108
wahnesi-triocolatus 110

wallacei Feld. 40
wattina Fruhst. 112
wandammensis Joic. & Talb. 133
wedana Fruhst. 34
westwoodi Staud. 105
westwoodi 25
weylandensis Joic. & Talb. 133
wilhelma Rüb. 59
wollastoni Rothsch. 133

xanthophthalma Rüb. 136

yantiva Fruhst. 35

zaitha Fruhst. 129
zal Westw. 154
zal 142, 152, 157
zenada Fruhst. 120
zenica Fruhst. 68
ziada Fruhst. 121
zibulana 45

**W. JUNK, Verlag und Antiquariat für Entomologie
Berlin W. 15**

- Pars 35, 37, 39: **F. Bryk**, Papilionidae. 1929—1930. 675 p.
36: **H. Neustetter**, Heliconiidae. 1929. 136 p.
38, 40, 41, 44: **H. Stichel**, Riodinidae 1930—1931. 795 p.
42: **F. Bryk**, Dioptidae. 1930. 65 p.
43, 46, 48: **M. Gaede**, Satyridae. 1931. 759 p.
47: **H. H. Shepard**, Hesperidae: Subfam. Pyrginae I. 1931. 144 p.
49: **M. Gaede**, Drepanidae. 1931. 60 p.
50: **M. Gaede**, Mimallonidae. 1931. 21 p.
51: **H. Stichel**, Brassolidae. 1932. 115 p.
52: **M. Gaede**, Aganaidae. 1932. 39 p.
53: **G. Talbot**, Pieridae I. 1932. 320 p.
55: **H. Schüssler**, Saturniidae I: Subfam. Attacinae. 1932. 81 p.

Im Druck:

- 56: **H. Schüssler**, Saturniidae II.

In Vorbereitung:

F. Bryk, Lymantriidae, Zygaenidae (excl. *Zygaena species palaearet.*).

A. Busck, Stenomidae.

A. Corti, Agrotinae palaeareticae.

J. Draeseke, Lyeenidae.

M. Gaede, Notodontidae, „Tineoidea“:

1. Ineurvariidae	5. Opostegidae	9. Momphidae
2. Tiseheriidae	6. Tineidae	10. Elachistidae
3. Heliozelidae	7. Gelechiidae	11. Cosmopterygidae
4. Neptiulidae	8. Coleophoridae	12. Lyonetiidae
		13. Cemiostomidae.

J. Krenky, Danaididae, Pyralididae.

L. B. Prout, Sterrhinae.

H. Schüssler, Saturniidae III., Eupterotidae.

H. H. Shepard, Hesperidae II et III.

H. Stichel, Discophoridae, Amathusiidae, Hyantidae, Nymphalinae,
Apaturinae.

E. Strand, Noetuidae.

G. Talbot, Pieridae II.

Die Gesellschaft für Höhlenforschung und Höhlenkunde zu Berlin beabsichtigt herauszugeben (das Manuskript steht vor dem Abschluß):

Catálogo Animalium Cavernarum

**Catálogo der
Höhlenfauna**

**Catálogo of the
fauna of the caves**

**Catálogo de la
faune cavernicole**

Diese Arbeit enthält die Aufstellung der gesamten lebenden Tierwelt in Höhlen, deren Größe den Menschen den Zutritt ermöglicht. — Die Fauna der Micro-Cavernen (wie Maulwurfsnester etc.) und die der Erdspalten, sowie die Quellenfauna sind also nicht mitberücksichtigt. — Das Werk behandelt nicht nur die Tierwelt, die nur in Höhlen vorkommt und sich dem Höhlenleben besonders angepaßt hat, sondern die Gesamtheit derjenigen in Höhlen vorkommenden Tiere, von denen nachgewiesen ist, daß sie in einer irgendwie gearteten biologischen Beziehung zu den Höhlen stehen. Ausgeschlossen sind nur solche Tiere, von denen ganz offenbar ist, daß es an solcher biologischen Beziehung fehlt.

Die Einteilung des Werkes ist so übersichtlich getroffen, daß der Benutzer des Werkes stets sofort die von ihm gewünschte Literatur über die Höhlen und deren Fauna findet:

1. Die gesamte Höhlenfauna-Literatur (in Werken und Zeitschriften).
2. Hinweis auf die Herkunft der Höhlentierwelt, ihre Lebensbedingungen und ihre Anpassung an das Höhlenleben.
3. Die Höhlen geographisch geordnet (also nach Erdteilen, Ländern etc.) soweit ein Vorkommen lebender Tiere in der Literatur bekannt ist. — Angabe der auf jede einzelne Höhle sich beziehenden Literatur in faunistisch-geordneter Übersicht.
4. Die Tierwelt systematisch und geographisch nach Fundorten (Höhlen) geordnet.
5. Register der Tiernamen (Synonyme besonders gekennzeichnet).

Das Werk, welches nur bei genügender Teilnahme von Interessenten erscheinen kann, erhalten Mitglieder der Gesellschaft mit einem Rabatt von 25%. Zunächst unverbindliche Bestellungen sind an die Geschäftsstelle der Gesellschaft für Höhlenforschung und Höhlenkunde, Berlin SW. 11, Kleinbeerenstr. 3, oder an den Verlag W. Junk, Berlin W. 15, zu leiten. Diesen Interessenten wird dann nach Eingang einer genügenden Anzahl von Anmeldungen ein ausführlicher Prospekt mit Probe-Seite und Preisangabe zugesandt. Das Manuskript ist soweit fertiggestellt, daß im Herbst dieses Jahres mit dem Druck des Werkes begonnen werden kann, wenn die finanzielle Grundlage des Unternehmens durch eine genügende Anzahl von Subskribenten geschaffen ist.